

# **A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO TEXAS SPELEOLOGY**

**By James R. Reddell**

**Texas Speleological Survey  
Volume 3, Number 3  
October 1968**

*A Publication of the Texas Speleological Association*



TEXAS SPELEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Vol. 3, No. 3

A Bibliographic Guide to Texas Speleology

By James R. Reddell

A Publication of the  
Texas Speleological Association

October, 1968



## TEXAS SPELEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Editor: A. Richard Smith

Staff: John Fish  
Tom Meador

Terry Raines

James R. Reddell  
William H. Russell

### A BIBLIOGRAPHIC GUIDE TO TEXAS SPELEOLOGY

#### INTRODUCTION

The need for a bibliography of Texas caves should be evident to everyone who has attempted to do any kind of research on caves. The cave literature is much vaster than most people imagine; much of this literature is obscure and hard to obtain; much of it is to be found in journals far outside the usual range of interest of even the most diversified caver or speleologist. Although William Davies has promised us a bibliography of North American speleology for more than ten years this effort seems no nearer completion than it did ten years ago. We have decided, therefore, to go ahead with the publication of this bibliography of Texas caves.

Some people may wonder why we have chosen to include such transitory and difficult-to-obtain items as the UTG Newsletter, newspaper clippings, and trade journals. Much of the information in these sources is the only information available on a particular cave or period in a cave's history. In addition, information from the grotto newsletters includes the record of work of individual spelunkers. This work is far too often ignored by the "speleologist" in his "scientific" endeavours. We believe that these accounts of trips are as much a part of the cave's history and study as the most refined scientific study. More subject to question are the entries without complete dates or journal citations. These were cited for two reasons: first, we hope that people with clipping files can complete the entries for future listing; and, second, most of the original clippings are in the files of either the Barker Texas History Center at the University of Texas in Austin or the Texas Speleological Survey. If copies are desired they can be obtained from one of these sources.

We regret that this bibliography cannot be considered complete or even nearly complete. Pressures of time will prevent its publication for at least another year if it is not issued now. This has necessitated the omission of a large number of references which we know to exist but which we have not had time to examine in the library. These have been omitted since they could be neither verified nor indexed. These entries will eventually be examined and when enough accumulate a supplement to the present bibliography will be published. In addition to this we hope that the finding of errors and omissions in this list will inspire people to send us additions and corrections. We openly seek "nit-pickers" who will point out our deficiencies to us. We know that they are considerable.

With respect to the relative completeness of the individual subject headings, only the area of Biology may be said to approach completeness. This section, though certainly incomplete, is far more nearly complete than any other subject. Archeology, thanks to T.N. Campbell's excellent bibliography of Texas archeology, is also relatively complete. The other

sections are more or less complete, but the division of History and Legends is lamentably incomplete. The literature on Texas history and folklore is monumental and we have only sampled it. In addition the early history of many Texas caves is largely to be found only in original references in newspapers. Searching these sources is a time-consuming and tedious job, but one which should prove to be rewarding.

Because of space limitations the indexing of the bibliography has had to be restricted to the county level. This will still, we hope, enable a cave to be researched without too great an excess of labor. Many entries could have been listed under any of several major topics. These have been listed under that most applicable. Where none was more pertinent than several others it was cited in General and then cross-indexed to the other subjects. The dividing line between General and History has had to be an arbitrary one. Those articles dealing with recent explorations of a cave have usually been included in General. Early cave explorations and descriptions of a cave have been included under History. Many entries could fit equally well under either topic.

The listing and brief discussion of publications in Texas speleology appended to the bibliography will hopefully help to clarify certain problems with respect to the referencing of these items. A detailed discussion of publications in Texas speleology has never been published; we hope that this will, therefore, be of some value.

The preparation of a bibliography is a time-consuming and rather thankless job, but one which is of benefit ultimately to almost everyone interested in the subject. It could not have been possible without the help of many people. This bibliography really was begun with the origin of the Texas Speleological Survey. I cannot hope to list all of the people who have supplied me with clippings and references. In a few instances, however, the help has been considerable. To these people I wish to express my special thanks. As always, Bill Russell has been an enthusiastic supporter; in addition, he has helped by providing me with many references to caves. Tom Meador has provided me with the majority of historical references; only time has prevented the inclusion of many more references he has given me, but which have not yet been located in the library. Carl Kunath kindly lent the use of his clipping file. Suzanne Fowler spent many long, painful hours assisting in the indexing of the bibliography. This particularly tedious job was made much easier by her help. Finally, Dick Smith spent many long hours in the library checking references, helping with the index, and providing invaluable moral support. My last and most sincere thanks must go to the scores of Texas cavers who have written the articles and done the caving. They have given me many, many hours of pleasant reading.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	1
General.....	5
Archeology.....	69
Biology.....	89
Geology.....	119
History and Legends.....	137
Meteorology.....	147
Paleontology.....	149
County Index.....	155
Appendix: Publications in Texas Speleology.....	167
Table I: The Texas Caver.....	168
Table II: UTG Newsletter.....	169
Table III: Texas Cave Survey.....	171
Table IV: Texas Speleological Survey.....	172
Table V: Miscellaneous Publications.....	173



## GENERAL

1. Anonymous. n.d. "Borne cave found rival to Carlsbad." San Antonio Express. Date unknown, possibly 1941.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Cavern under highway is plugged up by road crew." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Cavers plan trip." Daily Texan (?). Date unknown.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Crawling, swimming spelunkers discover new rooms of cave." Daily Texan. Date unknown.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Dead Man's Hole aim of 'Cavemen'." Daily Texan (?). Date unknown.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. [Devil's Sinkhole]. Del Rio Evening News. Date unknown.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Local spelunkers to aid research project." Corpus Christi paper. Date unknown.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Palo Duro Canyon State Scenic Park." Flyer. Texas Parks and Wildlife Dept., Austin, Texas. 2 pp.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Sonora Caverns hike popularity." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "Speleological." Mason paper. Date unknown.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "SR cavers explore area caves." Sul Ross State College newspaper. Date unknown.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. n.d. "UT students seek secrets of Sinkhole." Daily Texan (?). Date unknown.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "West Cave another picturesque spot on tourist trip." Austin American-Statesman, May 16, 1926.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Neptune's Cave, Lake Blaine, Val Verde County." Texas Outlook, Feb. 1930.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Beautiful cave on Edwards Co. ranch." Devil's River News, Dec. 16, 1932, p. 3. Reprinted from: Kerrville Mountain Sun.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Colossal Texas cavern opened Thanksgiving Day." [Photo.] Devil's River News, Dec. 2, 1932, p. 2.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Gala program to mark Texas cave opening." Devil's River News, Nov. 25, 1932, p. 7, 8.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Longhorn Cave in Burnet Co. is third largest in the world." Devil's River News, Oct. 28, 1932, p. 4.

19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "One of world's greatest wonders found in Texas." [Photo] Devil's River News, Nov. 18, 1932, p. 1.
20. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Huge new cave found in Texas." Austin Statesman, Aug. 19, 1934.
21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Large caverns compared." Floresville Chronicle-Journal, Sept. 14, 1934.
22. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "Cavern larger than Carlsbad thought under Howard County with Big Spring over vacuum." Dallas News, Mar. 20, 1937.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "Huge Longhorn Cavern full of romance and glamorous buried treasure legend." Austin American-Statesman, July 29, 1937.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Things a little different." Picturesque Southwest, 2(1):39.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Texas's Longhorn Cavern is world's third largest." Daily Texan, Apr. 26, 1940.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "All available material wanted on Texas caves for feature Bulletin article." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Newsletter, 4(11):5.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "Mexican trip is now on - another planned for November." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Newsletter, 4(6):3.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "Mexican trip plans changed party leaving June 15." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Newsletter, 4(5):3.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "Tom Goeller invites speologists to visit Cave Without A Name." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Newsletter, 4(7):2.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. "Commercial cavemen's corner." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Newsletter, 5(8):5.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. "San Angeloans will attend check today on Devil's Sinkhole." San Angelo Standard-Times, Feb. 3, 1947, p. 6.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Bulletin Ten outstanding work contains fascinating and informative articles on caves of Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 6(6):1-2.
33. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "There is wide speculation on the existence of..." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:68.
34. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Who's who in Texas speleology." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:136, inside back cover.
35. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "Cascade Cavern." San Antonio Express Mag., June 11, 1950, pp. 16-17.

36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "From Washington to Monterrey." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 8(7):5.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "'Cavemen' seek depth of 'Dead Man's Hole'." Daily Texan, Apr. 24, 1951.
38. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Bats, caves and spelunkers." Micaphone, October 1952.
39. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Cave rat's nest." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 10(8):5.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Field trip." Texas Ornithol. Soc. Newsletter, 1:2.
41. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Quarter million visitors enter Texas Longhorn Caverns." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 11(9):6.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Rock of a million layers." Austin Statesman, Apr. 7, 1953, p. 16.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Specially for spelunkers." San Antonio Express Mag., June 28, 1953.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Texas spelunkology." Dallas News, Aug. 17, 1953.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Choir in a cave." San Antonio Express, Sept. 12, 1954.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Grotto billboard." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 12(1):5.
47. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Grotto billboard." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 12(8):8.
48. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Spelunkers down to earth." Daily Texan, Mar. 4, 1954.
49. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Spelunkers get their feet wet." Austin Statesman, May 5, 1954, p. 15.
50. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Texans 'discover' Longhorn Cavern." Fort Worth Star-Telegram, May 30, 1954.
51. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "250,000th visitor." Austin Statesman, Aug. 4, 1954.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Barrier broken in T's Cave." Texas Caver, November 1955, p. 2.
53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Cave story published." Texas Caver, November 1955, p. 8.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Dead Man's Cave." Texas Caver, December 1955, p. 2.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Filming Devil's Sink." Texas Caver, October 1955, p. 4.
56. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Future cave trips." Texas Caver, October 1955, pp. 1-2.

57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Future cave trips." Texas Caver, November 1955, p. 1.
58. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Helmer makes NSS News cover." Texas Caver, December 1955, p. 5.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Jacob's Well." Texas Caver, November 1955, p. 5.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Locations of caves in Edwards County sought by Speleological Society." Texas Mohair Weekly and the Rocksprings Record, Apr. 8, 1955, p. 1.
61. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Notes." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(2):6.
62. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Popcorn and Hill's Caves -- UT group." Texas Caver, December 1955, p. 1.
63. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Porter Cave." Texas Caver, December 1955, p. 3.
64. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Report of the Station C trip." Texas Caver, November 1955, p. 1.
65. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Steam Cave -- UT group." Texas Caver, December 1955, p. 1.
66. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Stories wind around huge Burnet cave." Austin American-Statesman, July 17, 1955.
67. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Summer activities." Texas Caver, October 1955, p. 4.
68. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "We have had a letter from a member who seriously..." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(9):2.
69. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Balmorhea Cave." Texas Caver, 1(10):5.
70. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Convention site." Texas Caver, 1(3):1.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "The Devil's Sinkhole expedition: Skin-divers in the Devil's Sinkhole." Texas Caver, 1(2):2-3.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Dunbar Cave." Texas Caver, 1(2):5. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1956(1):60-61. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
73. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Felton Cave." Texas Caver, 1(10):4.
74. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Future cave trips." Texas Caver, 1(3):1.
75. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Giant cave short drive from city." Austin Statesman, May 15, 1956.
76. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "In the near future a field trip..." Texas Caver, 1(2):3.
77. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Longhorn Caverns mapped." Texas Caver, 1(10):2.

78. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Mayfield Cave." *Texas Caver*, 1(4):3. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):62-64. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
79. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "New signal system used at Devil's Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 1(10):3.
80. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Note." *Texas Caver*, 1(6):1.
81. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "A note from Bob Hudson." *Texas Caver*, 1(4):2.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Notes, news and letters." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 14(2):10.
83. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Notes, news and letters." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 14(5):42.
84. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Proceedings of the regional meeting." *Texas Caver*, 1(3):3.
85. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Red Arrow Cave." *Texas Caver*, 1(7):3. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):66-67. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
86. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "St. Mary's cavers find new entrance." *Texas Caver*, 1(3):3.
87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Sally Cave." *Texas Caver*, 1(5):4. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):66. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Several field trips have been..." *Texas Caver*, 1(3):2. Reprinted in part under title, "Trips to Prassel Water Cave, Perry Water Cave & Turney Cave," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):61-62. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
89. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Several Texas Tech College..." *Texas Caver*, 1(10):3.
90. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "State spelunkers to meet in Austin." *Dallas News*, Mar. 8, 1956.
91. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "The Texas Region convention." *Texas Caver*, 1(9):1-3.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "A trip to Prassel Water Cave..." *Texas Caver*, 1(3):2. Reprinted under title, "Trips to Prassel Water Cave, Perry Water Cave & Turney Cave," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):61-62. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "UTSS holds annual club trip." *Texas Caver*, 1(11):5.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Cave safety." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):3.
95. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Conservation Committee report." *Texas Caver*, 2(1):5.
96. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Convention report." *Texas Caver*, 2(3):3-4.

97. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Diablo Cave mapped." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):4.
98. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Fern Cave." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):8-9. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1957(1):165-166. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
99. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "General session." *Texas Caver*, 2(3):6.
100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "The Medina Lake Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):4-5.
101. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Mexico expedicion by StMUSS." *Texas Caver*, 2(1):6-7.
102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Notes, news and letters." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 15(1):2-3.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Ozona teenage spelunkers find wild cave exploring to be fascinating hobby." *Ozona Stockman*, June 13, 1957.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. "Region 4 field trip, Davis Mountains and Balmorhea, June 8 & 9." *Texas Ornithol. Soc. Newsletter*, 5(7):2-3.
105. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Sinkhole trip." *Texas Caver*, 2(3):11.
106. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Stalactites, stalagmites and adventure." *Houston Pecten*, December 1957, p. 5.
107. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Texas caving convention." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 15(7):78.
108. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Texas Longhorn Cavern world's third largest." *Austin American*, May 21, 1957.
109. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Arthur Carroll: Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):15.
110. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Bob Crisman, Abilene Grotto: Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 3(2):7.
111. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Cave explorers to attend meet." *Corpus Christi paper*. Date unknown.
112. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "The Caver has been asked to announce that arrangements have been..." *Texas Caver*, 3(3):2.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Dr. W.R. Halliday visits region." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):21.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Extra--Texas Caver exclusive." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):22.
115. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Good news on Mayfield Cave." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):21.
116. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Junior Museum gets typical Texas cave." *Corpus Christi Times*, May 22, 1958, p. B-1.

117. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "News prints info from Alamo, CC and Dallas Grottos." Texas Caver, 3(1):21.
118. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "On the prowl in Old Mexico." Texas Caver, 3(3):7.
119. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Ozona explored 09 Water Well Cave." Texas Caver, 3(1):21.
120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Ozona spelunkers to host Texas group at top event." San Angelo Standard-Times, Aug. 10, 1958.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Photograph on page 12." Texas Caver, 3(1):10, 12.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Photograph on page 13." Texas Caver, 3(1):10, 13.
123. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Photographs on page 11." Texas Caver, 3(1):10-11.
124. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Picture section." Texas Caver, 3(2):8-11.
125. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Picture section." Texas Caver, 3(3):8-11.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Review of cave publications." Texas Caver, 3(1):17-18.
127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Spelunkers to gather in Ozona convention August 30-September 1." Source and date unknown.
128. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "State spelunkers to meet here for 3-day convention." Ozona paper. Date unknown.
129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Third annual convention of the Texas Region meets in Ozona, Texas, on August 30, 31, and September 1." Texas Caver, 3(3):3-4.
130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Trip to Harrell Cave." Texas Caver, 3(1):18.
131. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Trip to Midnight Cave." Texas Caver, 3(1):22.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Trip to Phantom Cave." Texas Caver, 3(1):22.
133. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Bill Russell, UT Grotto: Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 4(2):6-7.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Carlsbad naturalist final speaker for speleologists." Fredericksburg Standard, Sept. 9, 1959, sec. 2, p. 1.
135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Latest in literature." Texas Caver, 4(5):3.
136. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Little known, really, of well-known caves." Texas Caver, 4(2):6.
137. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Longhorn." Texas Caver, 4(1):8.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Magnificent Mayfield." Texas Caver, 4(1):8-9.

139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Mills Tandy, Ozona Grotto: Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 4(1):8.
140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "New tour leader." *Texas Caver*, 4(5):3.
141. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "1958 Texas Region convention." *Texas Caver*, 4(1):6, 18.
142. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Picture section." *Texas Caver*, 4(1):10-11.
143. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Spelunkers explore, map Texas caves." *Daily Texan*, Mar. 19, 1959.
144. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Station 'C'." *Texas Caver*, 4(2):14-15.
145. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Take nothing - leave nothing." *Texas Caver*, 4(2):8.
146. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Texas Region Project - Felton Cave." *Texas Caver*, 4(5):4-5.
147. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Texas speleologists held three-day meeting here." Fredericksburg paper. Date unknown.
148. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "UT spelunkers to hear speaker." *Daily Texan*, Oct. 15, 1959.
149. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Abilene group tours Dragool-Hilltop with scouts." *Texas Caver*, 5(2):10.
150. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Board Meeting notes." *Texas Caver*, 5(1):10.
151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Cave rumors." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(1):2.
152. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Caverns of Sonora opens 8:00 Saturday morning." *Devil's River News*, July 14, 1960, p. 1.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Felton Project report." *Texas Caver*, 5(1):3.
154. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Future trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 1(3):2.
155. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "History hovers in the air and..." *The Highlander*, Marble Falls, Mar. 3, 1960.
156. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "In March 1960..." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(1):1-2.
157. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Indian Creek Cave." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(2):2.
158. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Longhorn Cavern comes of age as a prime tourist attraction." *La Grange Times*, May 23, 1960.
159. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Maps." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(2):2.
160. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "New Texas cavern is opened." *Corpus Christi Caller-Times*, July 17, 1960, p. 3B.

161. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Notes, news and letters." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(1):2.
162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Recent trips." UTG Newsletter, 1(3):1-2.
163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Spelunkers eye club in Valley." San Angelo Standard-Times, Nov. 28, 1960.
164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Texas caves: 1959." Texas Caver, 5(1):14.
165. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Trips." UTG Newsletter, 1(1):1.
166. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Two recent trips..." UTG Newsletter, 2(1):1.
167. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Unusual Texas cave names." Texas Caver, 5(2):9.
168. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Abilene Grotto checks Presidio Co. caves." Texas Caver, 6(4):47-48.
169. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Assault on Cave 'Y'." Texas Caver, 6(12):131-132, map foll. p. 132.
170. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Attend the 1961 Texas Region Project." Texas Caver, 6(8):96, 98.
171. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cave trips." UTG Newsletter, 2(4):2.
172. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cave 'Y'. Schleicher County." Texas Caver, 6(5):54, 61. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1961(1):200-204. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
173. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Caver of the Month, Irene Estes." Texas Caver, 6(3):30.
174. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Caverns of Sonora." Electric Times, 34(10):1-7.
175. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Caverns of Sonora now open on weekends..." Texas Caver, 6(3):28.
176. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "The Caves of Langtry out soon..." Texas Caver, 6(8):96.
177. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Counties, cities and towns of Texas." Texas Almanac: 1961-1962, pp. 551, 588.
178. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Texas Caver, 6(1):1-2.
179. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Texas Caver, 6(4):39-40.
180. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Texas Caver, 6(11):119-120.
181. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Due to an unfortunate situation..." Texas Caver, 6(10):115.

182. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Executive Council meeting." UTG Newsletter, 3(3):1.
183. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Extra! Region Project." Texas Caver, 6(7):88, 90.
184. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Important announcement - slides." Texas Caver,  
6(3):37.
185. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "In next month's Caver." Texas Caver, 6(6):76.
186. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Indian Creek." UTG Newsletter, 2(7):1.
187. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "June cave notes." UTG Newsletter, 2(9):1.
188. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Letter to the Editor." Texas Caver, 6(4):49.
189. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Longhorn Cavern has thrills for sightseers." Austin  
American-Statesman, May 21, 1961.
190. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News from independent cavers." Texas Caver, 6(10):115.
191. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the Brady Meeting - B.O.G." Texas Caver,  
6(3):29-30.
192. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(1):8.
193. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(4):46.
194. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(5):58.
195. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(7):84.
196. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(8):97.
197. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(9):105.
198. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(10):114.
199. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(11):124.
200. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Abilene." Texas Caver, 6(12):134.
201. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo." Texas Caver, 6(1):8.
202. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo." Texas Caver, 6(5):58.
203. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo." Texas Caver, 6(9):105.
204. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo Grotto." Texas Caver,  
6(10):114.
205. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas  
Caver, 6(2):20.

206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 6(4):46.
207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 6(6):72-73.
208. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 6(10):114-115.
209. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto." Texas Caver, 6(8):97.
210. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(1):9.
211. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(3):32-33.
212. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(4):46-47.
213. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(5):58, 62.
214. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(6):73.
215. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(7):84.
216. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(8):97-98.
217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(9):106.
218. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(11):124.
219. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 6(12):134.
220. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the Uvalde Convention." Texas Caver, 6(11):121-122.
221. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Part of Cave 'Y' mapped, extension made..." Texas Caver, 6(8):96.
222. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Photos." Texas Caver, 6(1):7, 12.
223. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Photos - opposite page." Texas Caver, 6(2):18-19.
224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Photos - opposite page." Texas Caver, 6(3):30-31.
225. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Photos - opposite page." Texas Caver, 6(4):44-45.
226. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Photos - opposite page." Texas Caver, 6(6):70-71.

227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Region activities: Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 19(11):147-148.
228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Region activities: Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 19(12):157.
229. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "A region project? In the planning stage?" Texas Caver, 6(6):74.
230. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Rocks and rams." Texas Caver, 6(3):33-34.
231. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "San Saba County caves." Texas Caver, 6(6):73.
232. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Slide series for N.S.S." Texas Caver, 6(4):44.
233. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Slides needed." Texas Caver, 6(6):73.
234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Slides still needed for series..." Texas Caver, 6(5):61.
235. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Stower's Cave trip." UTG Newsletter, 3(1):1.
236. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas' deepest caves." Texas Caver, 6(1):6.
237. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Region Project." UTG Newsletter, 2(9):1.
238. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Region Project." UTG Newsletter, 2(11):1.
239. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Region Project of 1961." Texas Caver, 6(9):101-103.
240. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Regional Convention: November 4-5, 1961." Texas Caver, 6(10):113, 115.
241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas state parks--location, accommodations, attractions." Texas Almanac: 1961-1962, p. 190.
242. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Uvalde picked as Region Convention city - November 1-4." Texas Caver, 6(9):106.
243. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. [Valdina Farms Sinkhole] [Photo.] Daily Texan, Aug. 11, 1961.
244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Whiteface Cave, San Saba Co." Texas Caver, 6(1):6.
245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Windlass Cave." Texas Caver, 6(1):3.
246. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Additions to A checklist of the caves of Texas." Texas Speleol. Survey. Dittoed. 2 pp.
247. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Big Texas cave is being mapped by UT spelunkers." Houston Post, May 3, 1962.
248. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cave in area may be third largest in U.S." San Antonio Express, May 3, 1962, p. 1-A.

249. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Caver-of-the-Month: Wayne Jennings." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):48.
250. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "The Christoval Hole." *Texas Caver*, 7(7):88. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):86, 88. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
251. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 20(9):122.
252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 7(10):117-118.
253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 7(11):125-126.
254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover photos." *Texas Caver*, 7(5):59-60.
255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Devil's Sinkhole trip." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(4):2.
256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Don't make an unnecessary trip --- these caves are closed." *Texas Caver*, 7(6):80.
257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "El Paso group visits Border Cave." *Texas Caver*, 7(2):13, 18. Reprinted in part under title, "Border Cave (Texas)," and attributed to Lee Skinner, in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):86-87. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Kerr County trip." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(4):1.
259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Late news: Dallas (Aug. 12)." *Texas Caver*, 7(7):92.
260. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Late news: San Antonio (Aug. 13)." *Texas Caver*, 7(7):92-93.
261. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Mr. J.L. Horne of Boerne passes." *Texas Caver*, 7(8):99.
262. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Mrs. Whitten killed in car-truck crash." *Texas Caver*, 7(3):33.
263. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Mongue Cave." *Texas Caver*, 7(3):36. Reprinted and attributed to Lee Skinner in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):95-96. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
264. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(1):5.
265. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(2):15.
266. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(3):35.
267. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):54.
268. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(5):71.
269. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." *Texas Caver*, 7(6):82.

270. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(7):90.
271. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(8):105.
272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(9):114.
273. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(10):122.
274. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(11):131.
275. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 7(12):143.
276. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 7(1):5.
277. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 7(5):71-72.
278. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 7(11):131.
279. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(1):5-6.
280. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(5):72.
281. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(6):82-83.
282. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(7):91.
283. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(8):105.
284. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(9):114-115.
285. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(10):122.
286. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Independents." Texas Caver, 7(3):35.
287. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Miscellaneous news." Texas Caver, 7(2):16-17.
288. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(1):6.
289. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(2):15-16.
290. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(3):35.
291. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(4):56.
292. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(10):123-124.
293. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 7(12):143.
294. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Southwestern Univ." Texas Caver, 7(5):72-73.
295. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Southwestern Univ." Texas Caver, 7(10):123.
296. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Southwestern Univ." Texas Caver, 7(11):132.

297. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(2):16.
298. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(3):35.
299. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(4):56.
300. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(5):72.
301. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(6):83.
302. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(7):91.
303. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(9):115.
304. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(10):122.
305. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 7(12):143-144.
306. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: White Sands." Texas Caver, 7(8):105-106.
307. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "1005 caves now in Texas." Texas Caver, 7(2):11.
308. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Other little bits..." Texas Caver, 7(10):123.
309. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Other little bits..." Texas Caver, 7(12):144.
310. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Pittman - Brummet vows said." Texas Caver, 7(6):80.
311. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Poop." UTG Newsletter, 2(11):1.
312. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Powell's Cave, Texas." Texas Caver, 7(11):foll. p. 128.
313. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Project '48' a success." Texas Caver, 7(8):97-98.
314. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Project '48' to be near Menard." Texas Caver, 7(7):89.
315. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Recent trips." UTG Newsletter, 3(4):1.
316. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Record cave length told." Austin American, Sept. 4, 1962.
317. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Roundtree Cave, San Saba County." Texas Caver, 7(2):13.
318. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "S.A.C.S.S. visits Longhorn Caverns." Texas Caver, 7(4):46.
319. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "San Angelo Speleological Society organizes." Texas Caver, 7(1):5.
320. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "San Saba issue of Survey out." Texas Caver, 7(7):88.
321. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Seven more caves found in San Saba Co." Texas Caver, 7(5):67.

322. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Some observations made at Punkin Cave, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(11):129-130. Reprinted under title, "Punkin Cave (Edwards County, Texas)," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):105-108. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
323. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Speleological activities of the previous two weeks." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(9):1-2.
324. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "T.S.A. Convention." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(2):1.
325. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "T.S.A. Convention report." *Texas Caver*, 7(10):119-121.
326. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Texas Speleological Survey." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 20(10):163-164.
327. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 2(10):1.
328. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(3):1.
329. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962 or 1963. "Caves are under Texas flat lands." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*. Date unknown.
330. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Bienvenidos todos! Welcome to Texas next year." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):57-58.
331. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cave development being rushed." *New Braunfels Herald*, June 4, 1963, p. 1.
332. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cave owners show slides to Lions." *Kerrville Daily News*, Sept. 25, 1963.
333. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Caver of the Month... Peggy Walkington." *Texas Caver*, 8(9):96.
334. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cavern history." *San Antonio Light*, Aug. 30, 1963.
335. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Coming-- T.S.A. Convention." *Texas Caver*, 8(10):103-104.
336. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Favorite area caves of Texas cavers..." *Texas Caver*, 8(12):125.
337. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "4 spelunkers rescued from Bexar Cave." *Austin Statesman* (?), Jan. 22, 1963.
338. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "From the frigid zone..." *Texas Caver*, 8(2):15.
339. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "The future of caving at Devil's Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 8(5):5.
340. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Grotto briefs." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 21(3):24.
341. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Jack and Margaret leave Sonora." *Texas Caver*, 8(5):50.

342. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Late news..." Texas Caver, 8(2):26.
343. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Laubach Cave mapping." UTG Newsletter, 1(1):2-3.
344. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Longhorn Cavern pulls the crowd." Austin American, Mar. 15, 1963.
345. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Matthews writes guidebook about Longhorn Cavern." Daily Texan, Mar. 21, 1963, p. 7.
346. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Melvin's Cave mapped and explored." Texas Caver, 8(10):104.
347. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "N.S.S. Convention report." Texas Caver, 8(7):71.
348. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Natural Bridge Caverns." New Braunfels Zeitung-Chronicle, Aug. 23, 1963.
349. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Natural Bridge Caverns development under way." New Braunfels Zeitung-Chronicle, Mar. 29, 1963, p. 1.
350. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene Grotto, NSS." Texas Caver, 8(1):6.
351. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(4):42.
352. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(2):16.
353. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(3):31-32.
354. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(5):51.
355. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(6):62.
356. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(7):74.
357. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(8):84.
358. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(9):94.
359. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(10):105.
360. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(11):118.
361. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(4):42.
362. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(12):129.
363. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(2):16.
364. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(3):32.
365. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(5):51.

366. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(6):62-63.
367. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(9):94.
368. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 8(11):118.
369. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(3):32.
370. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(4):42-43.
371. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(5):51.
372. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(7):74.
373. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(8):85-86.
374. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(11):118-119.
375. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(12):129-130.
376. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Independents." Texas Caver, 8(2):18.
377. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: St. Mary's University." Texas Caver,  
8(12):130-131.
378. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 8(12):130.
379. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: San Angelo College Club." Texas Caver,  
8(11):119.
380. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Southwestern Univ. Club." Texas Caver,  
8(11):119.
381. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Southwestern University." Texas Caver,  
8(1):7.
382. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Southwestern University." Texas Caver,  
8(3):32-33.
383. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Southwestern University." Texas Caver,  
8(6):63-64.
384. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Southwestern University Club." Texas  
Caver, 8(4):43-44.

385. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College." Texas Caver, 8(1):6.
386. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College Club." Texas Caver, 8(4):44.
387. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College Club." Texas Caver, 8(5):52.
388. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College Club." Texas Caver,  
8(10):105-106.
389. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College Club." Texas Caver, 8(11):120.
390. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: Sul Ross College Club." Texas Caver, 8(12):131.
391. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 8(1):7-8.
392. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(2):17.
393. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(3):32.
394. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(5):51-52.
395. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(6):63.
396. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(8):86.
397. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(10):105.
398. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(11):119.
399. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
8(12):130.
400. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Over 30 San Saba caves located." Texas Caver,  
8(9):89-90.
401. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Progress report on N.B.C." Texas Caver, 8(6):65.
402. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Return to Laubach Cave." Texas Caver, 8(12):124-126.
403. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "San Angelo club begins activities..." Texas Caver,  
8(10):106-107.
404. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Speleologists eye San Saba caverns." San Angelo  
Standard-Times, Aug. 18, 1963.

405. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "T.S.A. Project - San Saba." *Texas Caver*, 8(8):81-82.
406. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Texas speleology." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):59-60.
407. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Texas surpasses Russia!" *Texas Caver*, 8(2):15.
408. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(5):1.
409. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 4(1):1.
410. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Tunnels completed, walks reach deep into Natural Bridge Caverns." *New Braunfels Zeitung-Chronicle*, Aug. 23, 1963, pp. 1, 8.
411. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Unchecked Texas caving areas..." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):65.
412. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Viper Pit." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):60.
413. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Wonder Cave proves educational qualities." *San Antonio Light*, June 16, 1963.
414. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. [Untitled article.] (?) *New Braunfels Zeitung-Chronicle*, Jan. 12, 1964.
415. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Beautiful caverns in Comal." *Dallas News*, Jan. 27, 1964.
416. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "B.O.G. meeting in San Saba." *Texas Caver*, 9(4):58.
417. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Board of Governors meeting - T.S.A." *Texas Caver*, 9(10):142.
418. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Bosque Co. caves visited by Huacos." *Texas Caver*, 9(8):115.
419. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cave mapped for 8 miles." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Sept. 8, 1964.
420. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 9(2):19.
421. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 9(11):157.
422. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 9(12):171.
423. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month - Carl Kunath." *Texas Caver*, 9(3):42.
424. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month..... James Brummett, Sonora, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 9(9):129.
425. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caver of the Month: William R. (Bill) Gray." *Texas Caver*, 9(5):75-76.

426. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caverns dedicated." San Antonio Light, Aug. 6, 1964.
427. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Caverns dedicated by Connally." Corpus Christi Caller, Aug. 6, 1964.
428. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Connally sees Burnet's cave as 'show piece'." Austin American, Feb. 4, 1964.
429. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Convention plans." Texas Caver, 9(3):46.
430. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 22(4):37-38.
431. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover photos." Texas Caver, 9(1):1-2.
432. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Don't forget Project 72 -- Labor Day weekend at Powell's Cave, Menard." Texas Caver, 9(8):114.
433. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Fabulous cave ready to open." San Antonio Express-News, May 3, 1964, p. 1-H.
434. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Governor Connally dedicates Natural Bridge Caverns." Radio Post, Aug. 20, 1964.
435. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Grandeur, history, legend make unrivaled subterranean cavern." El Paso Times Sunday Mag., May 17, 1964.
436. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Highway commission expresses great interest in new cave road." New Braunfels Herald, Feb. 27, 1964.
437. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "How about it." Texas Caver, 9(9):128.
438. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. [Natural Bridge Caverns] [Photo.] New Braunfels Zeitung-Chronicle, Jan. 26, 1964.
439. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Natural Bridge Caverns due to open next Friday." San Antonio News, June 26, 1964.
440. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Natural Bridge Caverns in Comal County will open June 1." Texas Agriculture, 29(5):6.
441. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Nature's wonder cave to be dedicated." San Antonio Light, Aug. 2, 1964.
442. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(1):10.
443. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(2):22.
444. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(3):47.
445. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(4):59.
446. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(5):80.

447. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(7):106.
448. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(8):117.
449. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(9):130.
450. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(10):146.
451. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(11):160.
452. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(12):177.
453. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(2):22.
454. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(3):47-48.
455. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(4):59.
456. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(5):80.
457. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(10):146.
458. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(11):160-161.
459. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(12):177.
460. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alpine, Texas (TCS)." Texas Caver, 9(1):11.
461. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(1):10-11.
462. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(3):48.
463. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(4):59-60.
464. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(5):81.
465. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(8):117.
466. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(11):161.
467. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Bexar Grotto." Texas Caver, 9(9):131.
468. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Bexar, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(12):178.
469. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
9(2):23.
470. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
9(3):48.
471. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
9(6):95-96.

472. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(7):107.
473. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(9):131.
474. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(10):147.
475. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(11):161.
476. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Huaco Caver Society." Texas Caver, 9(8):118.
477. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Huaco Cavers Society." Texas Caver, 9(3):49.
478. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Huaco Cavers Society." Texas Caver, 9(7):107.
479. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Huaco Cavers (Waco)." Texas Caver, 9(4):61-62.
480. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: St. Mary's University." Texas Caver, 9(4):62.
481. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 9(3):50.
482. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: San Angelo College." Texas Caver, 9(12):179.
483. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: San Angelo College Club." Texas Caver, 9(11):162.
484. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Southwestern U. Speleological Society (SSS)." Texas Caver, 9(11):163.
485. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Sul Ross College, Alpine, Texas." Texas Caver, 9(2):24-25.
486. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Texas Independents." Texas Caver, 9(3):51.
487. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Texas Independents." Texas Caver, 9(4):63.
488. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Trans-Pecos Club (Sul Ross)." Texas Caver, 9(4):63.
489. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 9(7):107.
490. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 9(11):162-163.
491. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 9(12):180.
492. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(2):23-24.

493. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(3):48-49.
494. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(4):60-61.
495. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(5):81-82.
496. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(7):108.
497. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(8):118.
498. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 9(10):147.
499. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "1964 N.S.S. Convention." Texas Caver, 9(5):78-79.
500. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Powell's photo issue postponed." Texas Caver, 9(10):139.
501. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Probe continues into Powell's Cave." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
502. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The project in pictures." Texas Caver, 9(11):153-154.
503. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Project 72. Powell's Cave." Texas Caver, 9(7):99-100.
504. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Project '72' results." Texas Caver, 9(9):123-127.
505. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Recently discovered cave said largest in Texas." Broadcaster, 41(7):17-20.
506. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Road to cave by June 1 urged by C of C board." New Braunfels Herald, Jan. 23, 1964.
507. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Spelunkers due today at Sonora." San Angelo Standard-Times, June 14, 1964.
508. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Spelunkers planning deep probe into longest cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, Aug. 2, 1964.
509. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Spelunkers to tour Sonora, Rocksprings, Uvalde caves." San Angelo Standard-Times, May 31, 1964, p. 13A.
510. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Texas Longhorn Cavern is world's third largest cave." Radio Post, May 14, 1964.
511. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Third entrance found to River Styx Cave, King County." Texas Caver, 9(7):103.
512. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. [Wonder Cave] [Photo] Dallas Morning News, Mar. 8, 1964.

513. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Work on biggest, most spectacular cavern in Texas progresses toward June opening." San Marcos Record, Feb. 13, 1964.
514. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cave explorer." San Angelo Standard-Times, Apr. 4, 1965.
515. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cave hunting: Simple or complicated." San Angelo Standard-Times, Apr. 2, 1965.
516. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cave rumors." UTG Newsletter, 1(3):2.
517. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 10(1):12-13.
518. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 10(3):56.
519. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 10(4):81.
520. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Caverns inspiring, majestic." San Antonio Light, Apr. 17, 1965.
521. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(7):141.
522. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(12):242.
523. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Abilene, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(8):162.
524. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(6):122.
525. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(11):220.
526. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(7):141.
527. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(11):222.
528. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Coryell County Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(7):122-123.
529. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(11):222.
530. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(12):242-243.
531. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Huaco Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(7):143.
532. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Snyder Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(8):164-165.

533. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: Texas Tech Speleological Society." *Texas Caver*, 10(11):223.
534. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(7):142.
535. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Grotto news: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(11):222.
536. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Information, please??" *Southwestern Cavers*, 4(7):89.
537. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "The longest caves known." *British Caver*, 42:67-68. Reprinted in: *Stop Press*, March 1966, p. 4; and in: *Newsletter of the Sydney University Speleological Society*, 6(2):7.
538. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Longhorn Cavern due tourist boost." *Austin Statesman*, Dec. 2, 1965, p. A-19.
539. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Natural Bridge Caverns are inspiring." *San Antonio Light*, June 19, 1965.
540. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "New exit opened for Comal cavern." *San Antonio Express*, July 6, 1965, p. 3-E.
541. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(5):102.
542. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene Grotto: N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(9):183.
543. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(1):21.
544. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(2):40.
545. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):59.
546. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Abilene, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(4):83.
547. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):59.
548. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(5):102.
549. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):59.
550. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(4):83.
551. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(5):102.
552. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Balcones Grotto News." *Texas Caver*, 10(9):183.
553. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(1):21-22.
554. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Coryell County Cavers." *Texas Caver*, 10(2):40.

555. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Coryell County Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(3):60.
556. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Coryell County Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(4):84.
557. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Coryell County Cavers." Texas Caver, 10(9):183.
558. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(2):40.
559. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(3):59-60.
560. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto News." Texas Caver, 10(9):184.
561. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Huaco Cavers Society." Texas Caver, 10(1):22.
562. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Independents." Texas Caver, 10(5):103.
563. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: San Angelo College S.S." Texas Caver, 10(2):41.
564. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: San Angelo College S.S." Texas Caver, 10(3):60.
565. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Southwestern Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 10(4):84-85.
566. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Southwestern University S.S." Texas Caver, 10(1):22-23.
567. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Southwestern University S.S." Texas Caver, 10(2):41.
568. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Texas Tech Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 10(3):61.
569. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 10(1):23.
570. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 10(2):41.
571. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 10(4):85.
572. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(4):84.
573. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(5):103.

574. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas Grotto-N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(9):184-185.
575. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas Grotto, NSS." Texas Caver, 10(10):205-206.
576. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(2):40.
577. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: University of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(3):60.
578. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Park Service cites Caverns of Sonora." Texas Caver, 10(11):217. Reprinted from: Dallas Times Herald, Dec. 2, 1965.
579. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Region activities: Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 23(9):124.
580. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Spelunkers eye club in Valley." McAllen paper, Nov. 28, 1965.
581. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Spelunkers prove Carta Valley caves." San Angelo Standard-Times, September 1965. Exact date unknown.
582. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Spelunkers to explore Deep Cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, August 1965. Exact date unknown.
583. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "State spelunkers schedule exploration of Deep Cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, Sept. 4, 1965.
584. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Texan who lived in cave dies at 85." Austin Statesman, p. 13. Date unknown.
585. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Texas caverns now landmark." Austin American-Statesman, Dec. 5, 1965.
586. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Texas Region Project." UTG Newsletter, 2(1):6.
587. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Thems-Speleo." UTG Newsletter, 2(3):2.
588. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Trip reports." UTG Newsletter, 1(5):2.
589. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Yoo-Hoo! Snakey, Baby!!!" Southwestern Cavers, 4(8):103.
590. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Blair Goodbar." (Obit.) Texas Caver, 11(9):115.
591. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Brummett manager at Cascade Caverns." Texas Caver, 11(1):5.
592. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." Texas Caver, 11(7):83-84.

593. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. [Cover photo.] Texas Outlook, 50(1):cover, p. 3.
594. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Georgetown cave state's newest tourist attraction." Austin Statesman, June 25, 1966.
595. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Gray is guest speaker." Texas Caver, 11(8):104.
596. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Grotto news: Dallas-Ft. Worth, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(7):91-92.
597. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Huge cavern is discovered at Georgetown." San Antonio News, June 16, 1966.
598. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Inner Space to open soon." Texas Caver, 11(7):91.
599. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(4):55.
600. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(6):80.
601. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(8):102.
602. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(5):71.
603. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(10):127.
604. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Balcones Grotto news." Texas Caver, 11(8):102-103.
605. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Rio Grande Valley Caving Club." Texas Caver, 11(1):11.
606. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Texas Tech Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 11(4):56.
607. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Texas Tech Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 11(5):71.
608. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(11):143.
609. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Official poop for Deep Cave type cavers." Texas Caver, 11(9):116.
610. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Road drilling uncovers exciting new Texas cavern." San Antonio Express, June 16, 1966, p. 4-E.
611. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Students charged in cave vandalism." Abilene Reporter-News, Dec. 24, 1966.
612. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Vandals strike at NBC." Texas Caver, 11(1):5.
613. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "When the drill fell down, Texas' newest cave opened." San Angelo Standard-Times, June 16, 1966, p. 5B.

614. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Wonder Cave: A hill country lesson in geology." Houston Chronicle Mag., p. 14. Exact date unknown.
615. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cave master plan being developed." San Antonio Light, Oct. 12, 1967.
616. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cave trip." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):8.
617. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cave trip." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):8.
618. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "General graudoo and other stuff." UTG Newsletter, 5(1):7.
619. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "More trips." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):9.
620. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "New building at cavern." Austin American-Statesman, Jan. 24, 1967.
621. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "New chamber." [Photo.] San Antonio Express, Dec. 18, 1967.
622. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "New find revealed at state dedication." San Antonio Express, Dec. 8, 1967.
623. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: A & I." Texas Caver, 12(9):126.
624. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: A & I." Texas Caver, 12(11):155.
625. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 12(7):103.
626. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 12(11):155.
627. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotesque Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(2):31.
628. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(1):13-14.
629. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(2):31.
630. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(3):48.
631. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(5):74.
632. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(6):87.
633. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Abilene Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(8):117.
634. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 12(7):103.
635. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 12(9):126.
636. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 12(12):169.
637. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(8):117-118.

638. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones." Texas Caver, 12(7):103.
639. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones." Texas Caver, 12(9):126-127.
640. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones." Texas Caver, 12(11):155-156.
641. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones." Texas Caver, 12(12):170.
642. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(2):32.
643. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Balcones, NSS." Texas Caver, 12(8):118.
644. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: D-FW." Texas Caver, 12(7):103.
645. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: D-FW." Texas Caver, 12(10):139-140.
646. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: D-FW, NSS." Texas Caver, 12(8):118-119.
647. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Dallas-F.W." Texas Caver, 12(11):156.
648. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Dallas-F.W." Texas Caver, 12(12):170-171.
649. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver,  
12(1):14-15.
650. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Rio Grande Valley." Texas Caver, 12(5):75.
651. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 12(7):103-104.
652. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 12(10):140.
653. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 12(11):156.
654. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto." Texas Caver, 12(2):33-34.
655. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto." Texas Caver, 12(5):75-76.
656. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto." Texas Caver, 12(6):88.
657. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto." Texas Caver, 12(8):119.
658. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto (Club)." Texas Caver,  
12(3):49-50.
659. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: SW Tex." Texas Caver, 12(12):171.
660. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Texas A & I Cavers." Texas Caver, 12(5):74-75.
661. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Tech." Texas Caver, 12(7):104.
662. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: Texas Tech." Texas Caver, 12(6):88.
663. \_\_\_\_\_ . 1967. "News: UTG." Texas Caver, 12(7):104-105.

664. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: U.T.G." Texas Caver, 12(11):157-158.
665. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: U.T.G." Texas Caver, 12(12):172-173.
666. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: UTG, NSS." Texas Caver, 12(8):119.
667. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Univ. of Texas, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(4):64.
668. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: University of Texas Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(2):34, 36.
669. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Project held." Texas Caver, 12(9):125.
670. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Safety." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):1-2.
671. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Speleological salvage." UTG Newsletter, 6(1-2):32.
672. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Spelunkers will explore caves in area during holiday weekend." Junction Eagle, Aug. 3, 1967.
673. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Texas a real wonderland above and below ground." Austin Statesman, Jan. 16, 1967.
674. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Trip report." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):8.
675. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Trip report." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):8.
676. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. [Trip report.] UTG Newsletter, 6(1-2):31-32.
677. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Trip report. October 7-8, 1967." UTG Newsletter, 6(1-2):27.
678. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "TSA Project in Kimble County area." Texas Caver, 12(8):115.
679. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "TSS news." Texas Caver, 12(5):71.
680. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "West and Central Texas can boast of many caves." El Paso Times, Feb. 19, 1967.
681. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Barnes cites extension of caverns." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
682. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cascade Caverns coolest." San Antonio paper, June 9, 1968.
683. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Charles V. Larsen - Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 13(1):7.
684. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Convention held in Kerrville." Texas Caver, 13(5):55-57.
685. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cover photo." Down Under, 3(1):1-2.

686. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cover photo." Down Under, 3(2):13-14.
687. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Dedication and discovery at NBC." Down Under, 3(1):4.
688. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Five hardy spelunkers make trip to noncommercial Austin caves." Readout, 4(9):3-4.
689. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Highway workers discover cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, Feb. 18, 1968, sec. C.
690. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Inner Space -- under the Interstate..." Down Under, 3(2):18-19. Adapted from advertisement in: Look Mag., Aug. 23, 1966.
691. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "IV. Annual NCA Convention, October 1, 2, 3, San Antonio, Texas." Down Under, 3(2):16-17.
692. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "John Fish, Caver of the Month." Texas Caver, 13(2):18.
693. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: A & I." Texas Caver, 13(1):11.
694. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: A & I." Texas Caver, 13(5):61-62.
695. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: A & I." Texas Caver, 13(6):72.
696. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 13(1):11.
697. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 13(3):33.
698. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Abilene." Texas Caver, 13(7):84.
699. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Balcones." Texas Caver, 13(1):11-12.
700. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Boerne." Texas Caver, 13(3):33-34.
701. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: D-FW." Texas Caver, 13(6):72-73.
702. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 13(3):34.
703. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 13(5):62.
704. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: San Antonio." Texas Caver, 13(7):85.
705. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: S.W. Tex." Texas Caver, 13(1):12-13.
706. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: S.W. Tex." Texas Caver, 13(2):25-26.
707. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Southwest Texas." Texas Caver, 13(4):49-50.
708. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Southwest Texas." Texas Caver, 13(5):62-63.
709. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Texarkana." Texas Caver, 13(3):35.
710. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Univ. of Texas." Texas Caver, 13(1):13-14.

711. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Univ. of Texas." Texas Caver, 13(5):63-64.
712. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: Univ. Texas." Texas Caver, 13(3):34, 36.
713. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "News: University of Texas." Texas Caver, 13(4):50.
714. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "TSA annual project." Texas Caver, 13(7):81.
715. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Three trapped boys rescued." San Antonio Light, Jan. 11, 1968, pp. 1, 6.
716. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Val Verde Co. Thanksgiving break." UTG Newsletter, 6(3-4):6-7.
717. Abilene Grotto. 1957. "Russell Gurnee's visit Texas." Texas Caver, 2(1):7.
718. Adams, Don. 1965. "Rancher has 'stalag-mighty' cave for sale." Austin American-Statesman, Nov. 24, 1965, p. A-13.
719. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Major Texas cave: Georgetown cavern being opened to tourists this summer." Austin American-Statesman, Mar. 27, 1966, p. A-21.
720. Adams, H.E. 1963. "New cave discovered in county." New Braunfels News, Sept. 25, 1963, p. 8.
721. Alexander, Ed. 1966. "Ed's trips!" UTG Newsletter, 4(1):10-11.
722. Almon, M.H., ed. 1951. The five states of Texas. Dallas: Five States of Texas, Inc.
723. Arthur, Lane. 1967. "Tech cave club works and grows." University Daily. Date unknown.
724. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968(?). "Cavers find challenge crawling down caves." University Daily. Date unknown.
725. Bailey, Vernon. 1940. "Caves and cave life." Bull. Speleol. Soc. District of Columbia, 1:4-7.
726. Balcones Grotto. 1955. "Gorman Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(8):11.
727. Bales, Mike. 1966. "News: Coryell County Cavers." Texas Caver, 11(4):56.
728. Ballinger, R.E. 1958. "'09 Well'." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(7):70.
729. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Note on cave conservation." Texas Caver, 7(4):44.
730. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Project Arden." Texas Caver, 7(1):4.
731. Baril, Al. 1959. "Spelunker vs. journalist." Texas Caver, 4(6):8-9.

732. Barillet, Michel. 1961. "Caver of the Month - M.D. Doyle, Alamo G." Texas Caver, 6(2):17.
733. Barrett, Dennis. 1967. "Devil's Sinkhole trip." UTG Newsletter, 5(2):7.
734. Barrow, L.T. 1923. The geology of the building stone of Cedar Park and vicinity. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
735. Bassham, Elbert. 1965. "Little '38'." Texas Caver, 10(4):68-69.
736. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Mongue Cave." Texas Caver, 12(7):101.
737. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Diablo Bat Cave - Collier's Cave." Texas Caver, 13(6):68, 74.
738. Batten, Jim. 1965. "Edwards cave mapping target of speleologists." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
739. Bauer, Ed. 1965. "A trip to the Lone Star State." Tech Troglodyte, 3(2):39-41.
740. Baughman, J.L. 1951. "The caves of Texas." Texas Game and Fish, 9(8):2-7.
741. Beck, George. 1956. "Kick-a-Poo Cave." Netherworld News, 4(9). Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1956(1):93. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
742. Bell, Suzy. 1960. "Highlander reporter explores scenic marvels of county's world famous Longhorn Caverns." Highlander, Marble Falls, Sept. 21, 1960.
743. Billingsley, Bill. 1952. "Devil's Sinkhole believed as large as Carlsbad Cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, June 22, 1952.
744. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Nation's third largest cave lures many to hill country." San Angelo Standard-Times, May 2, 1954, p. 14F.
745. Bischoff, E.W. 1943. "Information wanted on unique Texas cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 5:37.
746. Black, Pat. 1964. "1964 National Speleological Society convention." Netherworld News, 12(8):101-104.
747. Blackmon, P.D. 1963. Scenic guide to San Antonio. San Antonio: Scenic Guide to San Antonio. 64 pp.
748. Bologna, Sando. 1958. "America's colorful caves." Travel, February 1958, pp. 14-20.
749. Bordelon, Helen. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(4):55.

750. Brammer, Bill. 1953. "Reporter tours cave near city." *Austin Statesman*, Oct. 9, 1953.
751. Brown, G.P. 1962. "Highway relocations in Amistad Reservoir." *Texas Highways*, 9(7):18-21.
752. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "The caves of Amistad." *Texas Highways*, 10(5):12-15, cover. Digest reprinted in: *Texas Caver*, 8(7):72.
753. Bundrant, Luther. 1968. "Rescue in Dead Deer." *Texas Caver*, 13(2):21.
754. Bundrant, Ollene. 1967. "Minutes of the B.O.G. Meeting." *Texas Caver*, 12(7):96-97.
755. Burkett, Warren. 1961. "Young geologist opened one of most complete caverns ever discovered." *Texas Co-Op Power*, July 1961, p. 7.
756. Carney, Chip. 1966. "Trip reports?" *UTG Newsletter*, 4(2):2-3.
757. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Williamson and Travis Counties, Texas." *UTG Newsletter*, 4(1):6-7.
758. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. [Trip report.] *UTG Newsletter*, 6(3-4):10-11.
759. Carpenter, C.W. 1956. "Meet our local spelunker group." *Corpus Christi Times*, Dec. 6, 1956, pp. 18C-19C.
760. Carpenter, Murph. 1962. [Cartoon.] *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 20(9):152.
761. Casteret, Norbert. 1938. Ten years under the earth, tr. by Barrows Mussey. New York: Greystone Press. 283 pp.
762. Clark, W.H. 1952. "Caving in Guadalupe Mountains." *Natl. Speleol Soc. News*, 10(9):6.
763. Coco, Marilyn. 1963. "Texas boasts world's third largest cavern." *Dallas Herald*, Aug. 18, 1963.
764. Coker, Carolyn. 1962. "Spectacles found underground." *Daily Texan*, Apr. 8, 1962, p. 7.
765. Conner, Sidney. 1966. "Deep Cave." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Mar. 13, 1966, pp. 1B, 9B.
766. Cook, Marjorie. 1962. "Public to get peek at 'new' Comal cave." *Austin American-Statesman*, July 15, 1962.
767. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Spectacular Comal County cave third largest in U.S." *New Braunfels Herald*, May 1, 1962, pp. 1A, 8A.
768. Cooke, Eleanor F. 1963. "Cobb's Cavern, that 'Cool Museum'." *Austin American*, Aug. 14, 1963.

769. Cooper, Roy. 1964. "Spelunkers invade 'prettiest' caves." San Angelo Standard-Times, June 15, 1964.
770. Corcoran, J.J., III. 1965. "Rumored cave locations in Culberson County, Texas." Southwestern Cavers, 4(7):87.
771. Courter, Ann. n.d. "UT cave explorers search Devil's Sink Hole depths." Daily Texan. Date unknown.
772. Covington, G.A. 1966. "University 'cavemen' crawl, climb, explore; hold two hemispheric speleological records." Daily Texan, Oct. 9, 1966, p. 6.
773. Cowan, Will. 1967. "Cave trip to Del Rio, Texas." UTG Newsletter, 6(1-2):38.
774. Cox, Mike. 1968. "Ozonans had hopes, but cavern didn't pan out." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
775. Craun, V.S. 1948. "Commercial caves of Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:33-45.
776. Crisman, B. 1957. "December trips made by Abilene Grotto." Texas Caver, 2(1):4. Reprinted under title, "Three new Texas caves," in: Speleo Digest, 1957(1):163. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
777. Crisman, Bart. 1956. "A cave with tremendous rooms." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(1):10-12.
778. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Harrison Cave." Texas Caver, 1(4):3. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1956(1):63. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
779. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Palace and Felton Caves." Texas Caver, 1(8):3. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1956(1):67-68. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
780. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Texas Caver, 6(9):99-100.
781. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Frontispiece and section dividers." Speleo Digest, 1964. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
782. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover." Texas Caver, 12(5):67-68.
783. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bob Crisman. 1956. "Letters to the Editor." Texas Caver, 1(2):5.
784. Crisman, Bob. 1956. "Arden Cave." Texas Caver, 1(11):3, 15.
785. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "A cave with a long hidden secret." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 14(4):38-40.
786. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 14(4):33-34.

787. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Other caves in the vicinity," pp. 33-34. In: P.J. Spangler, ed., A guide book to Carlsbad Caverns National Park. National Speleological Society Guide Book Series, 1.
788. Crittenden, Pauline. 1963. "Sonora Caverns noted for delicacy, variety." Dallas Morning News, Oct. 6, 1963.
789. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "San Marcos area ideal for weekend vacation." Dallas Morning News, Mar. 8, 1964, sec. 4, p. 6.
790. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Try a 'spelunkers' special." Dallas News, June 7, 1964.
791. Crow, Harold. 1968. "MOPAC Crawlway." Texas Caver, 13(7):80.
792. Cuevas, Ephraim, James Guthrie, H. Hilliard, and Ivan Trombley. 1959. "John Whitworth's Caves, Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 17(11):160-163.
793. Davis, J. 1966. "R.M. Smith - wounded in action." UTG Newsletter, 4(2):3-4.
794. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. [Trip report.] UTG Newsletter, 4(2):4-5.
795. Dierks, Jolyn. 1968. "News: Boerne." Texas Caver, 13(7):84.
796. Dillon, Tom. 1963. "Crystal Sixty-Three." Texas Caver, 8(7):70-71. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1963(1):153-154. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
797. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Fern Cave." Texas Caver, 8(10):101-102a, 106.
798. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "A trip with Southwestern U." Texas Caver, 8(3):29-30.
799. Dincel, Mehmet Bedi. 1952. Geology of Toyah Lake area, Reeves County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. ix + 44 pp.
800. Dixon, Betty. 1958. "A beginner's view of the Devil's Sinkhole." Texas Caver, 3(1):5.
801. Douglas, J.S. 1957. Caves of mystery. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co.
802. Dovalina, Fernando, Jr. 1962. "Spelunkers find, name caves." Summer Texan, July 17, 1962.
803. Doyle, M.D. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo." Texas Caver, 6(4):46.
804. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo Grotto." Texas Caver, 6(2):20.
805. Druding, R.V. 1966. "Grotto news: San Antonio Grotto news." Texas Caver, 11(12):162.
806. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: San Antonio Grotto." Texas Caver, 12(4):62.

807. Dunn, Bob. 1966. "Grotto news: Texas Tech." *Texas Caver*, 11(12):162-163.
808. Eberhart, B.L. 1950. "Longhorn Cavern." *San Antonio Express Mag.*, Oct. 22, 1950, pp. 8-9.
809. Elberfeld, Jacob. 1959. "Devil's Sinkhole, Texas." *Cog Squeaks*, 2(5):1, 4.
810. Elliott, Bill. 1968. "Inner Space." *UTG Newsletter*, 6(3-4):12.
811. Estes, James. 1959. "The Cave of the White Waterfall." *Texas Caver*, 4(6):10. Reprinted in: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 18(1):4-5.
812. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 6(8):92.
813. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 6(12):130.
814. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Noteworthy caverns of Texas." *Texas Almanac: 1961-1962*, pp. 60-63.
815. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 7(3):30.
816. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 7(6):76.
817. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 7(8):96.
818. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Regional activities: Texas." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 20(12):187-188.
819. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "A report from Texas." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 20(8):93.
820. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Abilene Grotto visits Guthrie Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(7):73.
821. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(3):27-28. Sketch, based on photograph by Bill Helmer.
822. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "TSA holds 'Project Turnover'." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 21(11):174.
823. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Bishop's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 9(3):44-45. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):101-103. Vienna, Virginia: *Speleo Digest Press*, 1966.
824. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(2):14-15.
825. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Editorial: Powell's Cave - 1964." *Texas Caver*, 9(8):119.
826. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "NSS convention report." *Texas Caver*, 9(7):101-103.
827. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The 1964 NSS convention at New Braunfels, Texas." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 22(4):42-47.

828. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "1965 T.S.A. Convention... 'Success' is the word!" Texas Caver, 10(4):74-79.
829. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Project Deep." Texas Caver, 10(6):117.
830. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Project Deep." Texas Caver, 10(7):127-130.
831. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Project Deep." Texas Caver, 10(9):169-176, 181, 185.
832. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "T.S.A. Project 'Deep' attracts 114 persons." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 23(11):156-157.
833. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Texas Region (TSA) holds convention." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 23(6):80-81.
834. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Abilene Grotto checks the hills!!!" Texas Caver, 11(8):99-100.
835. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Old constitution ratified at TSA convention." Texas Caver, 11(4):45-47, 54.
836. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "TSA annual convention 'greatest'." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 24(9):203.
837. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Deep Cave, Texas. Abilene: Texas Speleological Association. ii + 25 pp.
838. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "The little caves." Texas Caver, 12(7):105-106.
839. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "More mileage at Powell's." Texas Caver, 12(5):69-70.
840. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "A second look at projects." Texas Caver, 12(1):9.
841. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Howards Creek cave area." Texas Caver, 13(5):58.
842. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "A hundred caves." Texas Caver, 13(3):31-32.
843. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "The Solitario - new caving frontier?" Texas Caver, 13(4):45-47.
844. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Larson. 1965. "Project Deep statistics." Texas Caver, 10(9):172.
845. Evans, T.R. 1959. "H.T. Miers Cave." Texas Caver, 4(6):5-8. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(1):282-284. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
846. Ficklen, Mary. 1967. "Spelunkers explore new passage of cave." Dallas Morning News, Oct. 21, 1967, p. 8A.
847. Finch, Richard. 1962. "SSS activities." Texas Caver, 7(10):121.
848. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "S.S.S. reports on the Bat-Well." Texas Caver, 7(12):139-142.
849. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Crystal Sixty." Texas Caver, 8(7):69-70. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1963(1):152-153.

850. Fischer, A.A. 1948. "Eight make trip to Carlsbad Caverns." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 6(12):1, 8.
851. Fish, John. 1965. "Vice-Chairman's trip reports." UTG Newsletter, 2(2):2-3.
852. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Trip reports." UTG Newsletter, 2(4):2-3.
853. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "A summer of caving." UTG Newsletter, 6(1-2):33-35.
854. Fitzpatrick, James. 1960. "An open letter to the cavers of Texas." Texas Caver, 5(2):3.
855. Flack, Bob. 1951. "Caving society organized at University of Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 9(7):1.
856. Fogleman, Jerry. 1963. "Cover." Texas Caver, 8(11):109-110.
857. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Photographs." Texas Caver, 8(11):113-114, 116-117.
858. Folsom, Franklin. 1956. Exploring American caves. New York: Crown. 280 pp.
859. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Exploring American caves, new revised edition. New York: Collier Books. 319 pp.
860. Fomby, E.L. 1968. "Deadman's Hole." Texas Caver, 13(7):85.
861. Forney, Jerry. 1964. "Caves in the news." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 22(4):45.
862. Foster Studios, Inc. 1950. "How the Devil's Sinkhole film was made." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 8(11):5.
863. Fowler, Suzanne. 1964. "Down in the dark." Texas Caver, 9(9):128.
864. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Sul Ross College." Texas Caver, 9(3):50-51.
865. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Trans-Pecos Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 9(5):82.
866. Fowler, Wick. 1947. "Wondrous Longhorn Cavern once served as war plant." Dallas Morning News, Sept. 1, 1947, p. 6.
867. Fox, Maurice. 1956. "Letters to the Editor." Texas Caver, 1(8):4.
868. Frank, R.M. 1961. "Some statistics on Texas caves/abstract." Texas Caver, 6(11):126-127.
869. Freeman, Bill. 1963. "'Biggest' cavern opening." San Antonio News, June 20, 1963, p. 4A.

870. G., J.L. 1966. "Naturalist notebook." San Angelo Standard-Times, Aug. 14, 1966.
871. Gage, E.W. 1944. "Nostalgia from Texas." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 6:62.
872. Gibler, Len. 1964. "NSS Convention: 1964." Cog Squeaks, 7(11):54-55.
873. Goeller, Tom. 1947. "Cave-Without-A-Name." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 9:77-78.
874. Goodbar, Katherine. 1963. "Region convention is success: Virgin cave seen." Texas Caver, 8(11):111-112.
875. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Report of the Board of Governors meeting, TSA." Texas Caver, 8(5):49.
876. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "B.O.G. meeting." Texas Caver, 10(4):82.
877. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "B.O.G. meeting." Texas Caver, 10(7):134-135.
878. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Letter to the Editor." Texas Caver, 11(4):57.
879. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto: N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(2):27-28.
880. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(3):39.
881. Graeme, Jack. n.d. "Cavern improvements boost Sonora's draw." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
882. Gray, George. 1959. "Red Arrow Cave closed." Texas Caver, 4(5):11.
883. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." Texas Caver, 8(2):9-10.
884. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." Texas Caver, 9(6):87-88.
885. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover." Texas Caver, 12(3):37-38.
886. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover." Texas Caver, 12(6):77-78.
887. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover." Texas Caver, 12(9):121-122.
888. Gray, W.R. 1961. "Caverns of Sonora." South Texas Geol. Soc. Bull., 1(16):[15-19].
889. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Whistle Drop: Another big one?" Texas Caver, 6(5):57, 62.
890. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." Texas Caver, 7(6):82.
891. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Unsuspected caverns??" Texas Caver, 8(2):14-15.

892. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 9(9):130.
893. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(4):83.
894. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "News: Alamo, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 10(1):21.
895. Griffin, K.A. 1968. Confidence in the cave. A guide for a safe speleological adventure. Houston: Spelaeen Group. 12 pp.
896. Griffin, Vern. n.d. "Explore darkness in Arden Cave, spelunkers brave bats." *San Angelo Standard-Times*. Date unknown.
897. Haddon, E.P. 1962. "Skin-diving spelunkers explore a city's 'cellar'." *Houston Chronicle, Texas Mag.*, Aug. 5, 1962.
898. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "A Sonoran fantasy." *Texas Parade*, 24(3):30-31, 33.
899. Halliday, W.R. 1955. "The Miner's Bathtub," pp. 90-104. In: C.E. Mohr and H.N. Sloane, eds., Celebrated American caves. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press.
900. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Adventure is underground. New York: Harper & Bros. xviii + 206 pp.
901. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Conservation and American caves." *Natl. Parks Mag.*, 39(219):17-19.
902. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Depths of the Earth. New York: Harper & Row. xiii + 398 pp.
903. Hamric, Roy. 1962. [Letter to the Editor.] *Texas Caver*, 7(1):5.
904. Harkely, O.N. 1958. "Letter to the Editor." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):3.
905. Hawkins, Ben. n.d. "Pair to use cave wind to air condition home." *Austin Statesman*. Date unknown.
906. Haynes, Dorothy. 1959. "Cross Cave -- of the Apache Mountains." *Texas Caver*, 4(5):10.
907. Helmer, W.J. n.d. "Underground sportsman's complete guide to spelunking, for those intrepid adventurers who may wish to go downward and onward." *Escapade*, 7(2):47-54, 68.
908. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 13(11):1-2.
909. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Red Arrow Cave." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 13(11):4-5.
910. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Column Cave." *Texas Caver*, 1(11):6-7, 10.
911. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 14(11):105-106.
912. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Dunbar, a cave with possibilities." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 14(11):111.

913. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "'Spedunkers' explore Devil's Sinkhole." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 14(5):46-49.
914. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Texans dive into the Devil's Sinkhole." Water World, July-August 1956, pp. 18-19, 61.
915. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Texas cavers explore to the end of 'T' Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 14(7):71-73.
916. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "The Abominable Sinkhole." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(4):43-45.
917. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Adventure underground: 'Spelunkers' find caves fascinating, dangerous." Brady Herald, Mar. 26, 1957, p. 4.
918. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "The cave with tremendous columns." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(3):33-34.
919. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(3):29-30.
920. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Some good finds!!!!!" Texas Caver, 2(1):8-11. Reprinted in part under title, "The Abominable Sinkhole (Texas)," in: Speleo Digest, 1957(1):163-164; and in part under title, "Valdina Farms Sinkhole (Texas)," in: Speleo Digest, 1957(1):164-165. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
921. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Valdina Sinkhole: The 'roughest cave' in Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(7):77.
922. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Biggest cave in Texas - (Maybe!)." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(7):66-68.
923. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Spelunking." Gentleman, 5(4):40-42, 51.
924. Henderson, Nat. 1956. "Down to a sunless sea." Austin American-Statesman, Mar. 11, 1956, pp. C-1, C-3.
925. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Nameless cave explored by 4." Austin American-Statesman, Sept. 22, 1957.
926. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Natural Bridge Caverns, a fairyland down under." Austin American, July 1, 1965, p. A-61.
927. Hershberger, Barbara. 1966. "Bustamante and area." UTG Newsletter, 4(1):7-8.
928. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. [Trip report.] UTG Newsletter, 3(3):7.
929. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Trip report May 7, 1966." UTG Newsletter, 3(4):1-2.
930. Hess, R.B. 1962. "Beauty of caverns well worth a visit." Austin American, Mar. 22, 1962.
931. Howze, H.H. 1964. "Descendental transcendentalism." Panorama, 3(3):8.

932. Hudson, Bob. 1951. "Large Texas caves reported." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 9(12):6.
933. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Caves of Big Bend, Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(7):5, 8.
934. Insall, Shirley. 1958. "For interesting hobbies, women fight bulls and explore caves." Corpus Christi Caller-Times, Feb. 23, 1958, p. C-1.
935. Jackson, H.R. 1957. "Longhorn Cavern becomes Texas Region Project." Texas Caver, 2(3):8-9.
936. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Dragool Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(12):125.
937. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "The Longhorn Project." Texas Caver, 3(2):7, 12.
938. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Wheat Cave explored and mapped." Texas Caver, 3(1):6-7.
939. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Longhorn Caverns Project." Texas Caver, 4(1):7.
940. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.V. Money. 1957. "Wheat Cave explored." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(12):140.
941. James, Don. 1963. "Spelunking not hobby for faint hearted." Wichita Falls Times, May 5, 1963.
942. Jasek, Frank. 1964. "A trip with the Huaco Cavers." Texas Caver, 9(2):18, 26. Reprinted under title, "Dead Man's Hole (Burnet County, Texas)," in: Speleo Digest, 1964(1):107. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
943. Jasek, James. 1964. "Back underground." Texas Caver, 9(5):72-73.
944. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." Texas Caver, 9(4):53-54.
945. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Elbert Cave." Texas Caver, 10(8):161-163. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1965(1):95-96. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
946. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Last trip to an old cave." Texas Caver, 10(4):65-67. Map reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1965(1):97. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
947. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cover." Texas Caver, 13(5):53-54.
948. Jennings, Charles. 1966. "A child's first book of caves or Broken Straw Cave as seen by Dick and Jane." UTG Newsletter, 3(4):2-3.
949. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "The Devil's Sinkhole." UTG Newsletter, 3(2):7-8.
950. Johnson, Jerry. 1964. "Cover." Texas Caver, 9(7):97-98.

951. Johnston, Marguerite. 1963. "Taking the climbing road to the Caverns of Sonora." *Houston Post*, Sept. 10, 1963.
952. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "The underground wonders of Sonora." *Texas Tempo Sunday Mag.*, Mar. 3, 1968, pp. 1, 18-20.
953. Jones, Roswell. 1965. "Cover." *Netherworld News*, 13(1):Cover, p. 2.
954. Kilstofte, June. 1948. "Cave Without-A-Name." *San Antonio Express Mag.*, June 6, 1948, pp. 6-7.
955. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. "The Devil's Sink Hole." *San Antonio Express Mag.*, Nov. 20, 1949.
956. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "Over the Devil's Backbone." *San Antonio Express Mag.*, June 4, 1950.
957. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951(?). "Looking into the deep at Wonder Cave." *San Antonio Express Mag.* (?), about Nov. 12, 1951(?).
958. Kinch, Sam, Jr. 1961. "Prospective spelunkers: 'Come all ye who cave'." *Daily Texan*, Sept. 19, 1961, p. 7.
959. Kindrick, Sam. 1968. "Cave trip quite an adventure." *San Antonio Express/News*, Feb. 3, 1968, p. 7-C.
960. Knox, Orion, Jr. 1962. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 7(9):107-108.
961. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Natural Bridge Caverns claims title." *Texas Caver*, 7(9):109-113. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):96-102. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
962. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):55-56.
963. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "N.B.C. progress report - August 5, 1963." *Texas Caver*, 8(8):83.
964. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Natural Bridge Caverns, Texas." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 21(10):154-155.
965. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Progress report on N.B.C." *Texas Caver*, 8(12):125.
966. Koch, Peter. 1948. "Cave-hunting in the Big Bend." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, 10:112-115.
967. Korenek, Steve. 1966. "Longhorn Cavern State Park." *Texas Parks & Wildlife*, October 1966, pp. 20-23.
968. Kowert, Nancy. 1962. "Enchanted Rock - A landmark on the trail." *Junior Historian*, 23(1):1-6.
969. Kreidler, John. 1963. "The Alzafar Water Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(10):103.

970. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "The Roadside Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 8(12):128.
971. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Pit of the Fangs." *Texas Caver*, 10(11):209, 216.
972. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Rio Grande tunnel?" *Texas Caver*, 11(6):76.
973. Kunath, Carl. 1963. "Montgomery's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(4):37-39.  
Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):148-150. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
974. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(12):165-166.
975. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "O.T.L. Cave." *Texas Caver*, 9(1):6-7. Reprinted in:  
*Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):105-106. Vienna, Virginia: *Speleo Digest Press*, 1966.
976. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Terlingua Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 9(1):4-5.  
Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):103-105. Vienna, Virginia:  
*Speleo Digest Press*, 1966.
977. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):43-44.
978. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 10(6):105-106.
979. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Plateau Cave." *Texas Caver*, 10(7):140, 145.
980. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Plateau Cave, Culberson County, Texas." *Southwestern  
Cavers*, 4(7):88-89. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1965(1):98. Vienna,  
Virginia: *Speleo Digest Press*, 1967.
981. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. [Punkin Cave.] [Photos.] *Texas Caver*, 10(3):54.
982. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Blank Check Cave." *Texas Caver*, 11(4):43-44, 52.
983. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(1):1-2.
984. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(2):13-15.
985. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(3):29-30.
986. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(4):41-42.
987. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(6):73-74.
988. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 11(8):93-94.
989. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 12(4):51-52.
990. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Cover photo." *Texas Caver*, 12(11):143-144.
991. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Arden Cave." *Texas Caver*, 13(2):17, 19.
992. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 13(6):65-66.

993. \_\_\_\_\_, and D. Merideth. 1964. "The project in pictures." *Texas Caver*, 9(11):153-156.
994. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.R. Smith, eds. 1968. "The caves of the Stockton Plateau." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 3(2):1-111.
995. Kyser, David. 1956. "Salley & Saltillo Caves." *Texas Caver*, 1(11):5.
996. Laird, Doris. 1956. "Students descend on Devil's Sinkhole." *Daily Texan*, Feb. 17, 1956.
997. LaRoche, C.J. 1963. "The Amistad caves." *San Antonio Light*, July 15, 1963.
998. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Fabulous cave ready to open." *San Antonio Express/News*, May 3, 1964, p. 1-H.
999. Law, H.M. 1933. "Longhorn Cavern, a reconnaissance survey." *Field and Laboratory*, 1(2):33-39.
1000. Lindsey, Roland. 1966. "Inner Space, the newest cave in Texas." *Austin American-Statesman*, Aug. 28, 1966, p. A-24.
1001. Lindsley, Pete. 1963. "Laubach's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(12):123-124. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):157-158. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1002. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "San Saba County: Springdale Ranch Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(11):115-116. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):155-157. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1003. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "TSA Project '48'." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 21(3):28-30.
1004. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Two more new caves." *Texas Caver*, 8(8):79.
1005. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "The Wetback's Ice Cave." *Texas Caver*, 8(4):38, 40. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):150-151. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1006. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 22(5):49-50.
1007. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(5):67-68.
1008. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(9):121-122.
1009. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "'Project 72' Powell's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 9(7):99-100.
1010. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Editorial." *Texas Caver*, 11(2):24, 27.
1011. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Project 'Push'." *Texas Caver*, 12(10):131-132.
1012. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Project 36." *Texas Caver*, 12(6):79-81.

1013. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Some observations on Powell's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 12(6):82-84.
1014. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Project Washout!" *Texas Caver*, 13(7):77-79.
1015. Linehan, E.J. 1956. "Underground with the spelunkers." *Town J.*, October 1956, pp. 33-34, 60-61.
1016. Logan, Ron. 1958. "About that Longhorn trip..." *Texas Caver*, 3(3):14-15.
1017. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Experimental boots." *Texas Caver*, 4(2):9.
1018. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Letter to the Editor." *Texas Caver*, 4(2):3.
1019. Longworth, Polly. 1959. Exploring caves. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Co. 175 pp.
1020. Lorfing, Mike. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(10):99-100.
1021. Loving, Charles. 1966. "Trips to Kerr County." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(2):4-5.
1022. McClung, J.D. 1960. "Slemaker's Gypsum Cave." *Texas Caver*, 5(1):11.
1023. McGregor, Stuart. 1952. "'Spelunkers' peer into Texas caves." *Dallas News*, May 17, 1952.
1024. McKenzie, David. 1966. "Post-convention field trip." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(2):6.
1025. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Reddell, eds. 1964. "The caves of Bell and Coryell Counties." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(4):1-63. Mimeograph. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):96-101. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
1026. McKenzie, J.P.G. 1963. "Longhorn Cavern Centex fairyland." *Austin Statesman*, Sept. 28, 1963.
1027. McMeans, Nancy. 1954. "Lights come and go in nameless cave." *Daily Texan*, May 9, 1954.
1028. McMichael, P.A. 1961. "Houston cavers find Deep Cave." *Texas Caver*, 6(11):122.
1029. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Another trip to Deep Cave." *Texas Caver*, 7(5):62, 70-71.
1030. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "We measure a chasm." *Texas Caver*, 7(8):100-101. Map reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):90. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1031. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(12):121-122.
1032. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "I find a cave-where horses can't go." *Texas Caver*, 9(2):20-21.

1033. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Letter to the Editor." *Texas Caver*, 11(4):57.
1034. McSwain, Ross. 1961. "Back door scheduled for Caverns of Sonora." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Mar. 2, 1961.
1035. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961(?). "Cave men study exit." *San Angelo Standard-Times*. Date unknown.
1036. Manfred, Walter. 1950. "Underground adventure." *Eagle*, December 1950, pp. 13-15.
1037. Meador, Tom. 1965. "News: Independents." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):61.
1038. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Y Cave." *Texas Caver*, 10(5):96.
1039. Medlin, Jim. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(8):87-88.
1040. Menn, A.E. 1925. Texas as it is today. Austin: Gammel's Book Store.
1041. Meredith, Marsha, and Jim Wieler. 1966. "Training session and training sessions." *UTG Newsletter*, 4(1):11.
1042. Merideth, David. 1965. "Discovery in Blowhole Cave." *Texas Caver*, 10(12):227-229.
1043. Metcalf, Gregg. 1947. "Devil's Sinkhole." *Junior Historian*, 8(1):5-7.
1044. Mobley, J.A. 1926. "The Seven Wells of West Texas." *Frontier Times*, 3(11):33-34. Reprinted from: *Dallas News*, July 2, 1926.
1045. Mohr, C.E. 1950. "An annotated list of 16mm. films on caves." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 8(10):5.
1046. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Exploring America underground." *Natl. Geographic Mag.*, 125(6):802-837.
1047. Money, Robert. 1957. "Davis Ranch and Dragool Cave field trip." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):6.
1048. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Station 'C' trip." *Texas Caver*, 2(1):15.
1049. Moody, J.H. 1967. "Spelunking courts danger, excitement." *Daily Texan*, Mar. 26, 1967, p. 7.
1050. Morgan, R.E. 1943. "Caves in world history (with an index and bibliography)." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 5:1-16.
1051. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. "Additions to 'Index of all the known caves of the world.'" *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 6:28-33.
1052. Morgan, W.B. 1962. "Caver of the Month---Bob Rodgers, U.T." *Texas Caver*, 7(5):69-70.

1053. Nabors, M.A. n.d. "Men 'take to sea' in local diving club." University Daily (?). Date unknown.
1054. National Speleological Society. 1951. Palaces under the earth. New York: Corlies, Macy & Co. 19 pp.
1055. Newell, W.J. 1967. "Newell - Gulf Road Log 1w." Flyer. 2 pp.
1056. Nicholson, F.E. 1932. "Explorations in Longhorn Cave indicate tremendous oil fields." Devil's River News, Nov. 18, 1932, p. 7.
1057. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Texas' newest natural wonder -- Longhorn Cave." Texas Outlook, Sept. 1932, pp. 29, 39.
1058. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Caves of Texas." Texas Almanac: 1933, pp. 191-192.
1059. Owen, R.W. 1958. "Jym's Cave." Texas Caver, 3(1):15, 19.
1060. Owens, Tillie. 1965. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 10(10):204-205.
1061. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(1):10.
1062. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(2):26.
1063. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 11(6):80-81.
1064. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Alamo Grotto, N.S.S." Texas Caver, 12(1):14.
1065. Papadakis, Jim. 1960. "Letter to the Editor." Texas Caver, 5(1):5.
1066. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Notes, news and letters: Further news on Mayfield Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(4):31.
1067. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Notes, news and letters: Secret Cave, Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(3):22.
1068. Petrie, J.S. 1942. "Commercial caves." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 4:58-63.
1069. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Progress on synopsis of commercial caves." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 3:45-47.
1070. Pinkard, Tommie. 1966. "Under the Interstate." Texas Highways, 13(5):14-20, back cover.
1071. Pittman, Blair. 1962. "A letter from Project '48' chairman." Texas Caver, 7(8):99.
1072. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "A discovery: To black and back." Denton Record-Chronicle, Apr. 12, 1964, p. 6.
1073. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cover." Texas Caver, 10(2):25-26.

1074. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 10(5):87-88.
1075. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 10(12):225-226.
1076. Porter, Chuck. 1962. "Coquats' Guano Hole (Texas)." *Massachusetts Caver*, 1(4):26-27. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):88-89. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1077. Raines, Terry. 1962. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 7(8):95-96.
1078. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "A dive in Indian Creek." *Texas Caver*, 7(8):102. Reprinted under title, "Indian Creek Cave (Texas)," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):95. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1079. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "A trip to Langtry." *Texas Caver*, 7(7):87-88.
1080. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 8(1):1-2.
1081. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(11):151-152.
1082. Ramage, Margaret. 1958. "Local spelunkers visit Texas cave." *Corpus Christi Times*, Jan. 2, 1958.
1083. Range, Paul. 1965. "News: Independents." *Texas Caver*, 10(4):85.
1084. Reddell, J.R. n.d. "A preliminary checklist of the caves of Texas." *Texas Cave Survey*. Dittoed. 13 pp.
1085. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Cave X..." *UTG Newsletter*, 1(2):1.
1086. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Indian Creek Cave..." *UTG Newsletter*, 1(2):1.
1087. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Trips." *UTG Newsletter*, 1(2):2.
1088. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cave X." *Texas Caver*, 6(4):43, 49.
1089. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1961. "The caves of Uvalde County. Part I." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(3):1-34. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):133-145. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1090. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Fawcett's Cave." *Texas Caver*, 6(7):87-89. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(1):204-206. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
1091. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: University of Texas." *Texas Caver*, 6(2):21.
1092. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Preliminary project report." *Texas Caver*, 6(10):117-118.
1093. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Quigg Sinkhole explored." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 19(4):42-44.
1094. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Speleological Survey." *Texas Caver*, 6(3):36-37.
1095. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas Speleological Survey." *Texas Caver*, 6(5):53-54.

1096. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Devil's Sinkhole no longer deepest." *Texas Caver*, 7(2):11. Reprinted under title, "Devil's Sinkhole (Texas)," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):89. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1097. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1963. "The caves of Val Verde County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(7):1-52. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):159-165. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1098. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1964. "The caves of Comal County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(2):1-60. Mimeograph. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):90-96. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1966.
1099. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Cover." *Texas Caver*, 9(3):37-38.
1100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Devil's Sinkhole: Convention goes - please note." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 22(4):40-41 and insert.
1101. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1964. "A guide to the caves of Texas." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Convention Guidebook*. 63 pp.
1102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Gypsum caving in New Mexico." *Southwestern Cavers*, 4(4):54-55.
1103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. [Trip report.] *UTG Newsletter*, 3(3):1.
1104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Another kind of conservation." *Texas Caver*, 12(6):85-86.
1105. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1967. "The caves of Medina County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 3(1):1-58.
1106. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Dick Smith - Caver of the Month." *Texas Caver*, 12(1):6.
1107. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.H. Estes, eds. 1962. "The caves of San Saba County. Part I." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(6):1-42. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):118-133. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1108. \_\_\_\_\_, and Richard Finch, eds. 1963. "The caves of Williamson County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(1):1-61. Dittoed. Reprinted in September 1967. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):173-177. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1109. \_\_\_\_\_, and John Fish. 1966. "News: University of Texas Grotto." *Texas Caver*, 11(8):103.
1110. \_\_\_\_\_, and Orion Knox, eds. 1962. "The caves of Bexar County. Part I." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(4):1-38. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):108-118 and (2):24-33. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.

1111. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.H. Russell, eds. 1961. "The caves of Langtry." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(2):1-29. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):145-167. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1112. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.H. Russell, eds. 1961. "The caves of Travis County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(1):1-31. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(1):208-220. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
1113. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.H. Russell. 1962. "A checklist of the caves of Texas." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(5):1-27. Dittoed.
1114. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.H. Russell, eds. 1963. "The caves of Northwest Texas." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 1(8):1-56. Dittoed. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(1):165-172. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1115. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.R. Smith, eds. 1965. "The caves of Edwards County." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(5-6):1-70. Mimeograph. Reprinted in part in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(1):84-89. Vienna, Virginia: *Speleo Digest Press*, 1967.
1116. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.R. Smith, eds. 1966. "A revised checklist of Texas caves." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(8):1-37.
1117. Remington, F.L. 1956. "Underground extravaganza." *Space*, Third Quarter 1956, pp. 4-5.
1118. Reynolds, G., and T. Will. 1965. "Comments on NSS Convention." *Texas Caver*, 10(1):14-15. Reprinted from: *Baltimore Grotto News*.
1119. Riggs, J.L. 1951. "Texas cave club explores long cave." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 9(8):1.
1120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Texas grotto visits non-commercial portions of Carlsbad Caverns." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 10(3):4.
1121. Rinehart, Carolyn. 1965. "Travel in Texas - Natural Bridge Caverns." *Texas Parade*, July 1965, pp. 24-25.
1122. Roebuck, L.N. 1965. "News: Balcones Grotto news." *Texas Caver*, 10(10):205.
1123. Rogers, John. 1960. "Longest cave found--maybe." *Daily Texan*, March 9, 1960, p. 8.
1124. Rowan, Paul. n.d. "San Solomon flow predates Balmorhea settler memory." *San Angelo Standard-Times*. Date unknown.
1125. Russell, W.H. 1959. "Oriente Milestone Molasses Bat Cave." *Texas Caver*, 4(3):8-9.
1126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Project Alph." *Texas Caver*, 4(5):6. Reprinted under title, "Cave Without A Name (Kendall County, Texas)," in: *Speleo Digest*, 1959(1):280-281. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.

1127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Indian Creek Cave - Uvalde County." *Texas Caver*, 5(2):4-7, 11. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1960(1):177-181. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1962.
1128. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Felton Cave." *Texas Caver*, 7(3):31-34, foll. p. 34. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(1):91-94. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
1129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Conservation committee." *Texas Caver*, 11(3):31.
1130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "News: Balcones Grotto, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 11(11):143.
1131. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "The no longer mysterious hole." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(2):2.
1132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Ramsel's Cave." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(4):3.
1133. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "TSA Convention in San Marcos." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(2):5-6.
1134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Conservation." *Texas Caver*, 12(11):149.
1135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "News: Balcones, N.S.S." *Texas Caver*, 12(4):61.
1136. \_\_\_\_\_, David Merideth, and Eugene Haydon. 1965. "Powell's Cave well project." *Texas Caver*, 10(11):216.
1137. Schmidt, Ellen. 1957. "Texas' state parks." *Texas Parade*, May 1957, pp. 22-25.
1138. Semken, H.A. 1957. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 15(12):133-134.
1139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Helictites." [Letter.] *Nat. Hist.*, 66(5):225.
1140. Shepperd, Rex. 1967. "Preston A. McMichael (May 4, 1938-January 14, 1966)." (Obit.) *Texas Caver*, 12(2):20-22.
1141. Shuler, E.W. 1945. Rocks and rivers. Lancaster, Pennsylvania: Jacques Cattell Press. 300 pp.
1142. Simmons, Jean. 1955. "Longhorn Cavern has Davy Crockett touch." *Dallas Morning News*, July 26, 1955.
1143. Simpson, F.A. 1959. "Texas Region Project - Felton Cave." *Texas Caver*, 4(6):4.
1144. Skinner, Lee. 1962. "News: Independents." *Texas Caver*, 7(5):73.
1145. Slaughter, B.H. 1964. "Downward, Ho!" *Dallas Herald Mag.*, Feb. 23, 1964.

1146. Slemaker, Carroll. 1952. "Caves in the Guadalupe Mountains." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 10(12):2.
1147. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Texas group adds four caves to state list." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 11(3):4-5.
1148. Smith, A.R. 1966. "Carol Westmoreland with the bumbling aid..." UTG Newsletter, 4(2):5.
1149. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "James Russell Reddell: Newest life member." UTG Newsletter, 4(3):1-3.
1150. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Travis County." UTG Newsletter, 4(3):2.
1151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Kimble results." Texas Caver, 12(10):136.
1152. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "TSS issues Medina County." Texas Caver, 12(5):71.
1153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "The Texas Speleological Survey wants you." Texas Caver, 12(2):23-24.
1154. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Reddell, eds. 1965. "The caves of Kinney County." Texas Speleol. Survey, 2(7):1-34. Mimeograph. Reprinted in part in: Speleo Digest, 1965(1):89-94. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
1155. Smith, Jack. 1963. "Letters." Texas Caver, 8(5):48.
1156. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Roundtree Cave." Texas Caver, 9(12):173.
1157. Smith, P.M. 1955. "The status of cave surveys, 1954." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(3):14-15.
1158. Sorrells, Roger. 1959. "Lead Cave." Texas Caver, 4(2):10-11, 17. Reprinted under title, "Langtry Lead Cave (Val Verde County, Texas)," in: Speleo Digest, 1959(1):276-279. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
1159. Sparkman, Porter. 1968. "Youths pulled from cave." San Antonio Express, Jan. 11, 1968, p. 1.
1160. Spurling, Slim. 1958. "CCSS visits new caving area." Texas Caver, 3(2):17.
1161. Stanley, Richard. 1967. "Descending into Inner Space." Houston Chronicle, Texas Mag., Mar. 12, 1967, pp. 1-2, 6-9.
1162. Stickle, A.W., ed. 1937. "Caves and caverns," pp. 118-122. In: The state of Texas book: One hundred years of progress.
1163. Stilwell, Hart. 1966. "Georgetown to join state cave city list." San Antonio Light, Jan. 18, 1966.

1164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Nature gives Georgetown boost." San Antonio Light, Jan. 29, 1966.
1165. Stone, Mrs. M.E. 1949. "A mountain within-a-mountain - Devil's Sinkhole, near Rocksprings, tho' not fully explored, believed to be one of world's largest caves." West Texas Today, September 1949, pp. 12-13.
1166. Summar, Butch. 1965. "The Cave of Lakes." Texas Caver, 10(5):89, 95. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1965(1):94-95. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
1167. Swift, R.L. 1935. "The great cave in St. Helena Canyon." San Antonio Express, Jan. 27, 1935.
1168. Syers, Ed. 1962. "The Devil's Sinkhole." Austin American-Statesman, Apr. 1, 1962, p. B-7.
1169. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Indian Creek Cave." Austin Statesman, May 6, 1962.
1170. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Travel." Houston Chronicle, Feb. 25, 1962.
1171. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Natural Bridge previewed. Grand Canyon in a cavern." Kerrville Daily News, Sept. 22, 1963.
1172. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Nearby Natural Bridge Caverns can compete with any in America." San Antonio Express/News, Oct. 13, 1963, p. 1-G.
1173. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Texas has great potential in its caverns." El Paso Times Sundial, Sept. 22, 1963.
1174. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Texas: The cavern capital." Houston Post, June 10, 1963. Printed under title, "Texas, capital of caverns, to lure touring Americans," in: Dallas Herald, June 9, 1963.
1175. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Drum covered with Texas outlaw's skin." San Antonio Express/News, Feb. 4, 1968, p. 4-H.
1176. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Eerie under-border cave probably flooded." San Antonio Express/News, Jan. 21, 1968, p. 4-H.
1177. Tandy, Mills. n.d. "Gateway to--?" Daily Texan(?). Date unknown, after 1960.
1178. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Abyss Sinkhole re-visited." Texas Caver, 3(3):17-18.
1179. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Fawcett's Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(9):92.
1180. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "1958 convention of the Texas Region." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(9):88-89.
1181. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "0-9 Water Well Cave." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 16(10):104-105.
1182. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "The 0-9 Water Well Cave." Texas Caver, 3(2):14-16.

1183. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "The Caverns of Sonora - - - Their history, description, exploration." Devil's River News, May 19, 1960.
1184. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(6):101-102.
1185. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(7):61-62.
1186. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 19(4):37-38.
1187. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cover." Texas Caver, 6(7):79-80.
1188. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. [Photo.] Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 19(7):77-78.
1189. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 20(6):65-66.
1190. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." Texas Caver, 7(1):1-2.
1191. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." Texas Caver, 7(2):7-8.
1192. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Cover." Texas Caver, 7(3):29-30.
1193. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Mayfield Cave, Texas." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 24(1):31-39.
1194. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. [Photo.] Mountain Climbing and Camping: Catalogue, p. 18. Gerry.
1195. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "This month's cover." Texas Caver, 12(1):1-2.
1196. Tanner, Mayo. 1955. "Cavern." Austin American-Statesman, Aug. 28, 1955.
1197. Taylor, Connie. 1968. "Caves draw curious clan." Texas Caver, 13(1):9. Reprinted from: Wildcat Rambler, Temple High School, October 1967.
1198. Taylor, Glenn. 1947. "Edwards Sinkhole checked by Park Service officials." San Angelo Standard-Times, Feb. 4, 1947, pp. 1, 18.
1199. Thompson, Holland. 1929. The book of Texas, p. 144. Dallas: Grolier Soc.
1200. Todaro, Russell. 1954. "Touring Texas." Dallas News, Mar. 21, 1954.
1201. Todd, Gary. 1966. "Look out below!" Texas Parks and Wildlife, 24(2):3-6, 28.
1202. Tolbert, F.X. 1964. "About beautiful caverns in Comal." Dallas Morning News, Jan. 27, 1964, sec. 4, p. 1.
1203. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Gorgeous sight is across the 'creek'." Dallas Morning News, Jan. 28, 1964, sec. 4, p. 1.

1204. Toney, Tom. 1951. 'Mystery-cave explorers plumb 'Dead Man's Hole'.'  
Daily Texan, May 10, 1951.
1205. Tracy, T., C. Owen, and G. Smith. 1967. "Powell's Cave." UTG News-  
letter, 6(1-2):30.
1206. Trimmel, Hubert. 1968. Höhlenkunde. Braunschweig: Friedr. Viewig &  
Sohn. viii + 300 pp.
1207. Turner, Merydith. 1965. "(Blank), (blank), blasted Steam Cave."  
Texas Caver, 10(1):9-10.
1208. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Damn damn damn." UTG Newsletter, 2(4):4.
1209. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Damn it again." UTG Newsletter, 2(4):4.
1210. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Editorial: The sins of Sonora." UTG Newsletter,  
2(4):3-4.
1211. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "More trips." UTG Newsletter, 4(2):3.
1212. Udden, J.A. 1907. "Report on a geological survey of the lands belonging  
to the New York and Texas Land Company, Ltd., in the upper Rio Grande  
Embayment in Texas." Augustana Library Publ., 6:55-107, 7 pls.
1213. United States. Army Map Service. 1944. "Bakers Crossing Quadrangle  
(15')." "
1214. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Llano." U.S. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers  
(USGS). 1:250,000 sheet.
1215. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "San Antonio." U.S. Army Map Service. Corps of  
Engineers (USGS). 1:250,000 sheet.
1216. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Sonora." U.S. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers  
(USGS). 1:250,000 sheet.
1217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Van Horn." U.S. Army Map Service. Corps of Engineers  
(USGS). 1:250,000 sheet.
1218. United States Geological Survey. 1893. "Rocksprings Quadrangle (30')." "  
Reprinted, 1949.
1219. \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. "Terlingua District (special)." Reprinted, 1929.
1220. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. "Burnet Quadrangle (30')." Reprinted, 1949.
1221. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Bandera Quadrangle (15')." "
1222. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Boerne Quadrangle (30')." "
1223. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Izoro Quadrangle (7.5')." "

1224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "San Augustine Quadrangle (15')." "
1225. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Bat Cave Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1226. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "San Antonio East Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Concan Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Hunter Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1229. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Cobbs Cavern (7.5')." "
1230. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Kendalia Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1231. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "San Marcos North Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1232. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Boerne Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1233. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Love Creek Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Seco Pass Quadrangle (7.5')." "
1235. Utecht, B.C. 1937. "Texas embraces many tourist attractions." Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Dec. 26, 1937.
1236. Valdez, Frank. 1968. "Fabricator finds beauty in caves." Kelly Observer, May 16, 1968, p. 31.
1237. Varnedoe, Bill. 1964. "Convention notes." Huntsville Grotto Newsletter, 5(6):53-54.
1238. Vessels, Jay. 1964. "Pick a park." Texas Game and Fish, April 1967, pp. 14-15.
1239. Vinson, Jon. 1966. "News: Texas Tech Speleological Society." Texas Caver, 11(1):10-11.
1240. Walker, Jimmy. 1954. "Down a rope in the Devil's Sinkhole." Houston Chronicle Rotogravure Mag., Nov. 14, 1954, pp. 8-9.
1241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Forgotten caves." Houston Chronicle Rotogravure Mag., Aug. 21, 1955.
1242. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "I fell into the lost cavern." Men, October 1955, pp. 30-33, 68.
1243. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Step down the hole." Stag, 6(8):20-23.
1244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Wonderful world underground." Travel, 104(4):30-34.
1245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Secret Cave." Houston Chronicle Rotogravure Mag., Nov. 11, 1956.
1246. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Wild caves of Texas." Texas Parade, April 1957, pp. 16-18.

1247. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Palaces under the Earth." Sun and Soil, 3(4).
1248. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Letter to the Editor." Texas Caver, 5(1):5.
1249. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "The Caverns of Sonora." Texas Parade, March 1961, pp. 32-33, 35.
1250. Wall, Billy. 1963. "Longhorn Cavern: Nature's gift to the Hill Country." Junior Historian, 24(3):31-32.
1251. Wantland, Clyde. 1930. "Richland Springs Cavern." San Antonio Express, Dec. 3, 1930.
1252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "San Antonio man creates beauty spot." San Antonio Express, Dec. 3, 1930.
1253. Warden, T.B. 1963. "Austin Caverns reopened." Texas Caver, 8(8):80. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1963(1):155. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
1254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Balcones Grotto." Texas Caver, 8(8):80.
1255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "New cave amazing." Austin American, Feb. 27, 1964.
1256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Letter to the Editor." Texas Caver, 12(2):27.
1257. Watson, Lee. 1961. "Giant rock-boring machine builds tunnel exit for Caverns of Sonora." San Angelo Standard-Times, Mar. 17, 1961.
1258. Wertheim, Pat. 1967. "News: Boerne Cavers." Texas Caver, 12(4):62.
1259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cover." Texas Caver, 13(3):27-28.
1260. White, P.J. 1948. "Caves of Central Texas." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:46-64.
1261. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "The Devil's Sinkhole." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:2-14. Reprinted in: C.E. Mohr and H.N. Sloane, eds., Celebrated American caves, pp. 19-38. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1955.
1262. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "More notes on Val Verde County." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:77.
1263. White, T.H. 1959. "Cave Without A Name." Texas Caver, 4(4):4, 11. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(1):279-280. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
1264. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "The 1959 Texas Region Convention." Texas Caver, 4(5):7.
1265. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Spring Creek Water Cave." Texas Caver, 4(4):8. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(1):281-282. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.

1266. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Extra! Region Project." *Texas Caver*, 6(7):88, 90.
1267. White, W.B. 1960. "A survey of eastern cave surveys." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 18(7):77, 79.
1268. Whiteman, C.D. 1960. "Rambie's Cave, Uvalde County, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 5(1):6, 8-9. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1960(1):181-183. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1962.
1269. Whitworth, Mrs. Jack, Jr. 1952. "Edwards cave may be Texas biggest." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Mar. 7, 1952, p. 15-B.
1270. Widener, D.L., ed. n.d. "Additions and corrections to the Texas Cave Survey. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, & 3." Ditto. 3 pp.
1271. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Brewster County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 2(1):62-66.  
Ditto.
1272. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Burnet County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(7):54-58.  
Ditto.
1273. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Comal County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 2(1):59-61.  
Ditto.
1274. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Crockett County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 2(2):68-78.  
Ditto.
1275. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Edwards County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(4):24-37.  
Ditto.
1276. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Hudspeth County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(6):49.  
Ditto.
1277. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Irion County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(6):51.  
Ditto.
1278. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Jeff Davis County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(6):49-51.  
Ditto.
1279. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Kendall County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(5):38-48.  
Ditto.
1280. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Travis County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(3):18-23.  
Ditto.
1281. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Val Verde County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(2):6-18.  
Ditto.
1282. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. n.d. "Williamson County." *Texas Cave Survey*, 1(1):1-5.  
Ditto.
1283. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1959. "Texas Cave Survey." *Speleo Digest*, 1958(1):296-320. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1959. Reprinted from: *Texas Cave Survey*, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-7; and *Texas Caver*, 3(1):6, 15.

1284. Wilder, Mack. 1964. "Dickinson High science researchers explore, map earth's inner labyrinth." Suburban J., Dec. 31, 1964, p. 9.
1285. Wood, Bob. 1964. "Back underground: Snow Cave." Texas Caver, 9(12):176.
1286. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "News: Huaco Cavers Society." Texas Caver, 9(9):131-132.
1287. Works Project Administration [comp.] 1940. Texas, a guide to the Lone Star State. New York: Hastings House. xxxiv + 718 pp.
1288. Wright, Hamilton. 1962. "Duval area possesses underground secrets." Austin American-Statesman, Mar. 11, 1962.
1289. Yeary, George. 1961. "New passage found in Cave Without A Name." Texas Caver, 6(4):41-42. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1961(1):207-208. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.

See also:

Archeology: 35, 48, 50, 56, 59, 70, 71, 72, 74, 81, 82, 83, 98, 99, 100, 107, 108, 109, 121, 128, 130, 132, 136, 138, 144, 145, 188, 190, 196, 201, 203, 232, 280, 287.

Biology: 320, 332, 450.

Geology: 26, 27, 34, 55, 57, 84, 130, 131, 139, 153, 154, 158, 163, 164, 177, 194, 202, 220, 224, 253.

History and Legends: 124.

Paleontology: 24, 40, 56, 58, 66, 68, 73.



## ARCHEOLOGY

1. Anonymous. 1925. "Left-handed Indian found." *Frontier Times*, 2(5):23.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. "Old hieroglyphics painted by Indians." *Frontier Times*, 2(5):11.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "Report on anthropological research." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 1:48.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "The Painted Rocks of the Concho." *Frontier Times*, 4(10):8.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. "Notes." *Indian Notes*, 6(4):407-411.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. "Record of ancient world being lost is at Paint Rock." *Frontier Times*, 7(3):104.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Field work of members." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 2:96.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Human bones found in cave near Ozona." *Devil's River News*, Sept. 25, 1931, p. 6.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Seven caves and seven buried infants found in the Big Bend." *Devil's River News*, July 8, 1932, p. 7.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Skulls of ancients found at Van Horn." *Devil's River News*, June 3, 1932, p. 7. Reprinted from: *Van Horn Advocate*.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Early West Texans ate snails; wore prickly pear hats; work'd." *Devil's River News*, Mar. 3, 1933, p. 4. Reprinted from: *Kerrville Mountain Sun*.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Field notes and reviews." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 5:93-95.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Shumla caves may reveal secrets of basket weavers." *Devil's River News*, July 7, 1933, p. 2. Reprinted from: *Del Rio Evening News*.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Blue Mountain caves in Indian days described by Captain Cook, who lived there with Comanches." *Odessa News-Times*, Dec. 7, 1934.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Castalon territory in Chisos Mountains rich in evidence of primitive man's life." *Devil's River News*, Dec. 28, 1934, p. 6.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Skeleton in Sonora cave to U.S. scientists at Washington." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Oct. 16, 1936.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "Big Bend cave dwellers." *El Palacio*, 43:139-141.

18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "Ceremonial Cave El Paso." *Picturesque Southwest*, 1(1):24.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Texas cavemen also in Mexico." *El Palacio*, 49:46.
20. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "The Smith Rockshelter, Travis County: A preliminary report." Univ. of Texas Dept. of Anthropol., Student Pap. in Anthropol., 1(2):25-27.
21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956(?). "Indian paintings found inside cave." *Austin Statesman*, Oct. 26, 1956(?).
22. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Pictographs at Paint Rock." *Humble Way*, 13(4):11-14.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Austin cave believed 7,000 years old found." *Dallas Morning News*, Nov. 1, 1959.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Kickapoo Caves yield Indian relics." *Uvalde Leader-News*, Jan. 22, 1959.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Pictographs from the Diablo Caves: Reprinted from *The Balcones News*." *Texas Caver*, 4(4):9-10.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "5 skeletons are found in Uvalde cave." *San Antonio News*, May 11, 1961, p. 8-B.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Pictographs at Paint Rock." *West Texas-San Angelo Geol. Societies, Upper Permian to Pliocene-San Angelo Area Field Trip Guidebook*, Oct. 19-20, 1961, pp. 45-47.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." *Texas Caver*, 7(7):90-91.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Alamo." *Texas Caver*, 7(9):114.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The Oblate Dig: A postscript." *Texas Archeol.*, 8(1):1.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Pictographs tell stories in Winkler." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Dec. 2, 1966, p. B-1.
32. Adams, J.E. 1950. "Crown polished boulders of the Southwest." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 14:1-31.
33. Adams, M.V. 1955. "Pictographs on the Pecos." *Texas Parade*, March 1955, p. 22.
34. Albritton, C.C., Jr. 1940. "Recent field-work in Texas. Trans-Pecos. El Paso area. (2) Hudspeth County. Petroglyphs as criteria for stability of slope." *Texas Archaeol. News*, 2:5-6.
35. Alexander, H.L., Jr. 1963. "The Levi Site: A Paleo-Indian campsite in Central Texas." *Amer. Antiquity*, 28(4):510-528.

36. Alves, E.E. 1930. "Shelter caves of the El Paso District." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 2:64-68.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Perishable artifacts of the Hueco caves." West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ., 4:20-23.
38. Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis. 1964. "The primitive hunters." Handbook of Middle American Indians, 1:384-412.
39. Aynesworth, K.H. 1936. "Biographic studies of twenty-one skulls of Central Texas Indians." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 2:30-34.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Flint arrowhead wounds of bones as shown in skeletons in Central Texas." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 2:59-61.
41. Barnard, H.D. 1939. Early history of research in Texas archaeology by the Department of Anthropology, and the history of the Anthropology Museum of the University of Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. x + 284 pp.
42. Bender, M.M., R.A. Bryson, and D.A. Baerreis. 1966. "University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates II." Radiocarbon, 8:522-533.
43. \_\_\_\_\_, R.A. Bryson, and D.A. Baerreis. 1967. "University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates III." Radiocarbon, 9:530-544.
44. Benfer, Alice, and Bob Benfer. 1962. "A vertical cave burial in Uvalde County, Texas." Texas Caver, 7(4):41-42. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1962(2):12-14. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
45. Benfer, Robert, and Alice Benfer. 1965. "An Austin Focus burial." Texas Eng. and Sci. Mag., 1(1):31-32.
46. Billingsley, Bill. 1952. "Smithsonian hunters find carvings, beads in cave." San Angelo Standard-Times, Feb. 17, 1952.
47. Brook, V.R. 1966. "Cruciform artifacts from the vicinity of El Paso, Texas." Amer. Antiquity, 31(4):574-575.
48. Butler, C.T. 1948. A West Texas rock shelter. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 95 pp.
49. Campbell, T.N. 1952. "A bibliographic guide to the archaeology of Texas." Univ. Texas Dept. Anthropol., Archaeol. Ser., 1. 64 pp.
50. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "The Fields Shelter: An archeological site in Edwards County, Texas." Texas J. Sci., 9(1):7-25.
51. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Texas archeology: A guide to the literature." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 29:177-254.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "A list of radiocarbon dates from archeological sites in Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 30:311-320.

53. Carson, Burch. 1941. "Man the greatest enemy of Desert Bighorn Mountain Sheep." Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Comm. Bull., 21. 23 pp.
54. Casey, C.B. 1933. "The Trans-Pecos in Texas history." West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ., 5:7-18.
55. Chelf, Carl. 1945. "Boat-shaped objects from Val Verde and Bosque Counties, Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 16:91-97.
56. Coffin, E.F. 1932. "Archaeological exploration of a rock shelter in Brewster County, Texas." Indian Notes and Monographs, 48. xii + 72 pp.
57. Conger, R.N. 1953. "Iron trade hatchets." Central Texas Archeologist, 6:86-87.
58. Cook, Marjorie. 1967. "Prehistoric bones found." Austin American-Statesman, Jan. 4, 1967.
59. Cosgrove, C.B. 1947. "Caves of the Upper Gila and Hueco Areas in New Mexico and Texas." Papers of the Peabody Mus. of Amer. Archaeol. and Ethnol., Harvard Univ., 24(2). xv + 181 pp., figs. 49-149. Reprinted in part under the title, "Hueco Mt. Caves," in: Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:79-84.
60. Crimmins, M.L. 1929. "An archaeological survey of the El Paso District." Bull. Texas Archaeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 1:36-42.
61. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "The pictographs at the Hueco Tanks." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 3:24-30.
62. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "The rattlesnake in the art and life of the American Indian." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 17:28-41.
63. Cutler, H.C., and T.W. Whitaker. 1961. "History and distribution of the cultivated cucurbits in the Americas." Amer. Antiquity, 26(4):469-485.
64. Davenport, J.W. 1938. "Archaeological exploration of Eagle Cave, Langtry, Texas." Witte Memorial Mus. Bull., 4.
65. \_\_\_\_\_, and Carl Chelf. 1941. "Painted pebbles of the Lower Pecos and Big Bend regions of Texas." Witte Memorial Mus. Bull., 5.
66. Davis, E.M., ed. 1960. "Notes and news: Plains." Amer. Antiquity, 25(3):446-448.
67. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Texas archeology today." Mustang, 6(8):1-6.
68. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "How it looked at Dunlap." Texas Archeol., 10(4):1-5.
69. Davis, W.A. 1960. "Appendix I: Centipede Cave: Excavation procedure." In: J.F. Epstein, Centipede and Damp Caves: Excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958. Report submitted to the National Park Service by the Texas Archeological Salvage Project, the University of Texas, in accordance with the provisions of Contract 14-10-333-422. Austin, Texas.

70. Dibble, D.S. 1965. "Bonfire Shelter: A stratified bison kill site in the Amistad Reservoir Area, Val Verde County, Texas." Misc. Pap., Texas Archeol. Salvage Project, 5. ix + 128 pp.
71. \_\_\_\_\_, and Dessamae Lorrain. 1968. "Bonfire Shelter: A stratified bison kill site, Val Verde County, Texas." Texas Memorial Mus. Pap., 1. 138 pp.
72. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.R. Prewitt. 1967. "Survey and test excavations at Amistad Reservoir, 1964-65." Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Survey Repts., 3. v + 125 pp.
73. \_\_\_\_\_, and C.D. Tunnell. 1965. "Bonfire Shelter, an ancient bison kill site in the Amistad Reservoir." (Abs.) Texas Archeol., 9(1):6.
74. Dietz, W.H. 1935. "Shelter burial on Bluff Creek near Crawford." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 1:26.
75. Dobkins, Faye. 1932. "Valuable data on early Texas yielded by Seminole Caverns." Devil's River News, Dec. 2, 1932, p. 6. Reprinted from: Del Rio Evening News.
76. Dorsey, H.W. 1928. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1927. Texas." Amer. Anthropol., n.s., 30:519.
77. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1931. Texas." Amer. Anthropol., n.s., 34:503.
78. Eagleton, N.E. 1955. "An historic Indian cache in Pecos County." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 26:200-217.
79. Epps, Bucky. 1962. "Mother Neff Memorial Park." Baylor Geol. Soc., Popular Geol. of Central Texas, 7:28-30.
80. Epstein, J.F. 1960. "Burins from Texas." Amer. Antiquity, 26(1):93-97.
81. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Centipede and Damp Caves: Excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958. Report submitted to the National Park Service by the Texas Archeological Salvage Project, the University of Texas, in accordance with the provisions of Contract 14-10-333-422. Austin, Texas.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Centipede and Damp Caves: Excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 33:1-129.
83. Estes, James. 1962. "Reagon Canyon Shelters." Texas Caver, 7(4):49-50. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1962(2):17-20. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
84. Estill, Julia. 1925. "Indian pictographs near Lange's Mill, Gillespie County, Texas." Publ. Texas Folklore Soc., 4:103-116.
85. Evans, G.L. 1947. "Report on cave on the Ray Miller Ranch, Uvalde County, Texas." Unpublished ms. on file in the Texas Memorial Museum, Austin, Texas. April 3, 1947.

86. Fenenga, Franklin, and J.B. Wheat. 1940. "An atlatl from the Baylor Rock Shelter, Culberson County, Texas." *Amer. Antiquity*, 5(3):221-223.
87. Fewkes, J.W. 1928. "Report of the Chief of Bureau." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol. Ann. Rept.*, 44:1-19.
88. Field, Albert. 1956. "Archeological investigations in Lampasos, Burnet, Llano, and San Saba Counties, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 27:161-184.
89. Fletcher, H.T. 1930. "Notes on the ethnobotany of Bee Cave Canyon." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 3:37-44.
90. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Some types of archeological sites in Trans-Pecos Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 3:7-17.
91. Frank, R.M. 1962. "Bibliography of archaeology and vertebrate paleontology in the caves of Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):51-54.
92. Fullen, Louis. 1966. "The Owens Shelters." *Texas Archeol.*, 10(4):15.
93. Gardner, Maj. Fletcher, and G.C. Martin. n.d. "A new type of atlatl from a cave shelter on the Rio Grande near Shumla, Val Verde County, Texas." *Witte Memorial Mus. Archeol. Bull.*, 2:15-18.
94. Gebhard, David. 1960. "Prehistoric paintings of the Diablo Region of western Texas--A preliminary report." *Roswell Mus. and Art Center Publ. in Art and Sci.*, 3.
95. Gladwin, H.S. 1933. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1932. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, 35:507-508.
96. Goetz, Otto. 1945. "The Painted Rocks of Concho County, Texas; a forgotten national monument." *West Texas Hist. Ass. Year Book*, 21:57-71.
97. Gould, Lois. 1929. "A grooved club and other artifacts from a cave seventy miles northeast of El Paso, Texas." *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.*, 9:155-159.
98. Graham, J.A., and W.A. Davis. 1958. Appraisal of the archeological resources of Diablo Reservoir, Val Verde County, Texas. Archeological Salvage Program Field Office, Austin, Texas. 93 pp.
99. Gray, W.R. 1942. Archaeology of the Craig Rock Shelters, Upper Nueces Valley, Edwards County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vi + 79 pp.
100. Greer, J.W., and R.A. Benfer. 1962. "Langtry Creek Burial Cave, Val Verde County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 33:229-251.
101. Grieder, Terence. 1965. "Report on a study of the pictographs in Satan Canyon, Val Verde County, Texas." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Misc. Pap.*, 2. 15 pp.

102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "The beginning of Southwestern painting." *Southwestern Art*, Spring 1966, pp. 7ff.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Periods in Pecos Style pictographs." *Amer. Antiquity*, 31(5):710-720.
104. Harrington, M.R. 1928. "A new archeological field in Texas." *Indian Notes*, 5(3):307-316.
105. Heye, G.G. 1929. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1928. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 31(2):356-357.
106. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1929. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 32(2):369-370.
107. Holden, W.C. 1937. "Excavation of Murrah Cave." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 9:48-73, pl. 7-12.
108. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Blue Mountain Rock Shelter." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 10:208-221.
109. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "McKenzie Cave and adjacent sites in Pecos County." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:46-57, pl. 6-8.
110. Horne, Sam. 1935. "Petroglyphs." *Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 1:30-31.
111. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Dating Cave Creek Shelter occupancy." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 4:96-97.
112. Hough, Walter. 1933. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1932. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 35:505.
113. Howard, E.B. 1930. "Archaeological research in the Guadalupe Mountains." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 4:7.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Caves along the slopes of the Guadalupe Mountains." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 4:7.
115. Hrdlicka, Ales. 1940. "Catalog of human crania in the United States National Museum Collections. Indians of the Gulf Coast States." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 87:315-464.
116. Hughes, P.B. 1965. "Enigma of Sorenson's Cave." *Frontier Times*, 39(2):30-31.
117. Hunter, J.M. 1939. "Mysteries of the Chisos are unfolding." *Frontier Times*, 16(10):415-418.
118. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Basket weavers of ancient times." *Frontier Times*, 18(1):4-6.
119. Huskey, Vane. 1935. "An archeological survey of the Nueces Canyon of Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 7:105-114.

120. Jackson, A.T. 1937. "Exploration of certain sites in Culberson County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 9:146-192.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "The Fall Creek Sites." In: J.E. Pearce, ed., "Annual report of WPA and the University of Texas Archaeological Research. Lake Buchanan 1936-1937." *Anthropol. Pap., Univ. Texas*, 3(1):10-118.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Picture-writing of Texas Indians." *Univ. Texas Anthropol. Pap.*, 2. xxv + 490 pp.
123. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Tubular pipes and other tubes in Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 12:99-137.
124. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Pendants and their uses." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:9-45.
125. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Picture-writing of Texas Indians." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:85-87.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Proposed: A Seminole Canyon Park." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:115.
127. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Trailing Texas troglodytes." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:27-32.
128. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "West Texas caves and shelters: Excerpts from published notes." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:69-76.
129. Jelks, E.B. 1952. "The River Basin Surveys Archeological Salvage Program in Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 4(2):131-138.
130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Excavations at the Blum Rockshelter." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 24:189-207.
131. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "The River Basin Surveys: Recent archeological investigations in Texas, Arkansas, and Kansas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 5(3):342-347.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "The Kyle Site: A stratified Central Texas Aspect Site in Hill County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Dept. of Anthropol., Archeol. Ser.*, 5:1-115.
133. Jobs, Harold. 1958. "Indian Cave in Doss Valley." *Junior Historian*, 19(1):12-13.
134. Johnson, Leroy, Jr. 1963. "Pollen analysis of two archaeological sites at Amistad Reservoir, Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 15(2):225-230.
135. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Toward a statistical overview of the Archaic cultures of Central and Southwestern Texas." *Texas Memorial Mus. Bull.*, 12. viii + 110 pp.
136. \_\_\_\_\_, D.A. Suhm, and C.D. Tunnell. 1962. "Salvage archeology of Canyon Reservoir: The Wunderlich, Footbridge, and Oblate Sites." *Bull. Texas Memorial Mus.*, 5:1-126.

137. Kelley, Charles. 1933. "Report on archeological field work in the Madera Valley Area." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 5:53-59.
138. Kelley, J.C. 1947. "The Lehmann Rock Shelter: A stratified site of the Toyah, Uvalde, and Round Rock Foci." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 18:115-128.
139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Arrow or dart shaft tools and problematical incised stones from central and western Texas." *El Palacio*, 55(3):73-85.
140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "Atlatls, bows and arrows, pictographs, and the Pecos River Focus." *Amer. Antiquity*, 16(1):71-74.
141. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "The desert cultures and the Balcones Phase: Archaic manifestations in the Southwest and Texas." *Amer. Antiquity*, 24(3):276-288.
142. \_\_\_\_\_, T.N. Campbell, and D.J. Lehmer. 1940. "The association of archaeological materials with geological deposits in the Big Bend Region of Texas." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 10. 175 pp.
143. Kelley, J.H. 1964. "Comments on the archeology of the Llano Estacado." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 35:1-17.
144. Kelly, T.C. 1962. "Archeological investigations at Roark Cave, Brewster County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 33:191-227.
145. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.P. Smith, Jr. 1962. "An investigation of archeological sites in Reagan Canyon, Brewster County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 33:167-190.
146. Kidder, A.V. 1948. "Why are cave remains important?" *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:78-79.
147. Kirkland, Forrest. 1937. "A comparison of Texas Indian pictographs with paleolithic paintings in Europe." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 3:9-26.
148. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "A study of Indian pictures in Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 9:89-119, pl. 14-20.
149. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "An archaeological survey of the Cranfills Gap area." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 4:71-84.
150. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "A description of Texas pictographs." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 10:11-40.
151. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. "Indian pictures in the dry shelters of Val Verde County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 11:47-76, pl. 11-17.
152. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Pictographs of Indian masks at Hueco Tanks." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 12:9-30, pl. 1-6.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Petroglyphs of the Abilene District." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:63-76.

154. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Indian pictographs and petroglyphs in the Panhandle Region of Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 14:9-26.
155. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Historic material from Fielder Canyon Cave." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 14:61-71.
156. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.W. Newcomb, Jr. 1967. The rock art of Texas Indians. Austin: University of Texas Press. xiv + 239 pp.
157. Klepper, Dan. 1968. "The savage left his mark. Threatened by modern dam, Rio cave art tells ancient fears, hunger." *San Antonio Express/News*, Mar. 24, 1968, p. 1H-2H.
158. Krieger, A.D., ed. 1950. "Notes and news: Early man." *Amer. Antiquity*, 16(2):181-182.
159. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1951. "Notes and news: Early man." *Amer. Antiquity*, 17(2):175-176.
160. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1957. "Notes and news: Early man." *Amer. Antiquity*, 22(4):434-436.
161. Lehmer, D.J. 1940. "Kokernot Rock Shelters (Buck Hill 6:1)." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 10:52-57, pl. 4.
162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "A review of Trans-Pecos Texas archeology." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 29:109-144.
163. Libby, W.F. 1952. "Chicago radiocarbon dates, III." *Science*, 116:673-681.
164. Long, J.K., III. 1961. "Three Central Texas Aspect sites in Hill County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 30:223-252.
165. Lux, Konrad. 1936. "A detailed report of the teeth and supporting structures as found in crania of Aycok Shelter." *Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 2:39-42.
166. McClurkan, B.B. 1966. "The Dunlap Dig." *Texas Archeol.*, 10(4):5-7.
167. McKern, T.W. 1962. "Human skeletal material." Appendix 1 to: J.F. Epstein, "Centipede and Damp Caves: Excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 33:126-127.
168. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Indian skeletal material from the Kyle Shelter." In: E.B. Jelks, "The Kyle Site: A stratified Central Texas Aspect site in Hill County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Dept. of Anthropol., Archeol. Ser.*, 5:105-109.
169. McKinney, R.G. 1957. Petrography of eruptive rocks of Porvenir Area, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 102 pp.
170. Mallery, Garrick. 1893. "Picture-writing of the American Indians." *Smithsonian Inst. Bur. Ethnol. Ann. Rept.*, 10:1-822.

171. Martin, G.C. n.d. "The Big Bend Basket Maker." Witte Memorial Mus. Archaeol. Bull., 1:1-14.
172. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Archaeological exploration of the Shumla Caves. Report of the George C. Martin Expedition." Witte Memorial Mus. Archaeol. Bull., 3:1-94.
173. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "Report on four Shumla cave packets." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 7:115-117.
174. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Recent field work in Texas. Trans-Pecos. Big Bend. (2) Caves on the Rio Grande." Texas Archaeol. News, 2:4.
175. \_\_\_\_\_, and Samuel Woolford. 1932. "Painted pebbles of the Texas Big Bend." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 4:20-24.
176. Martinez del Rio, Pablo. 1953. "A preliminary report on the Mortuary Cave of Candelaria, Coahuila, Mexico." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 24:208-255.
177. Mason, J.A. 1930. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1929. Texas." Amer. Anthropol., n.s., 32(2):370-371.
178. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Notes on the archeology of southwestern Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 8:192-195.
179. Mason, J.K. 1936. "A central Texas multiple metate." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 2:80.
180. Mear, Charles. 1948. "Folsom Culture." Man, 1(2):15, 39-40.
181. Mera, H.P. 1938. "Reconnaissance and excavation in southeastern New Mexico." Amer. Anthropol. Ass. Mem., 51:1-70, pl. 1-24.
182. Miller, E.O., and E.B. Jelks. 1952. "Archeological excavations at the Belton Reservoir, Coryell County, Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 23:168-217.
183. Morss, Noel. 1954. "Clay figurines of the American Southwest." Peabody Mus. of Amer. Archaeol. and Ethnol., Harvard Univ., Pap., 49(1):1-115.
184. Newcomb, W.W. 1964. "Rock art and graffitti; old and not so old." Mustang, 6(4):1-5.
185. Nunley, J.P., L.F. Duffield, and E.B. Jelks. 1965. "Excavations at Amistad Reservoir, 1962 season." Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Misc. Pap., 3. 129 pp.
186. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Parsons. 1963. "Archeological activities in the Amistad Reservoir, Val Verde County." (Abs.) Texas Archeol., 7(1):6.
187. Oettinger, Bruno. 1930. "Skeletal remains from Texas." Indian Notes, 7(3):336-347.
188. Olds, D.L. 1965. "Report on materials from Brawley's Cave, Bosque County, Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 36:111-152.

189. Orchard, C.D., and T.N. Campbell. 1954. "Evidences of early man from the vicinity of San Antonio, Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 6(4):454-465.
190. Parsons, M.L. 1965. "1963 test excavations at Fate Bell Shelter, Amistad Reservoir, Val Verde County, Texas." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Misc. Pap.*, 4. 77 pp.
191. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Painted and engraved pebbles." Appendix I to: R.E. Ross, "The archeology of Eagle Cave." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Pap.*, 7:146-159.
192. Patterson, J.T. 1936. "The corner-tang flint artifacts of Texas." *Univ. Texas Anthropol. Pap.*, 1(4):1-54.
193. Peabody, Charles. 1909. "A reconnaissance trip in western Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 11:202-216.
194. Pearce, J.E. 1924. "Need and opportunities for anthropological research in the Southwest." *Southwestern Political and Social Sci. Quart.*, 5(3):1-21.
195. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Untitled report in, "Archaeological field work in North America during 1934, Part 2." *Amer. Antiquity*, 1(2):132-133.
196. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.T. Jackson. 1933. "A prehistoric rock shelter in Val Verde County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Anthropol. Pap.*, 1(3):1-143.
197. Pearson, F.J., Jr., E.M. Davis, and M.A. Tamers. 1966. "University of Texas radiocarbon dates IV." *Radiocarbon*, 8:453-466.
198. \_\_\_\_\_, E.M. Davis, M.A. Tamers, and R.W. Johnstone. 1965. "University of Texas radiocarbon dates III." *Radiocarbon*, 7:296-314.
199. Perkins, J.L. 1956. "Tonk Creek Shelter." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 7:41-47.
200. Polk, S.G. 1966. Mason and Mason County: A history. Austin: Pemberton Press. 119 pp.
201. Pollard, J.C., J.W. Greer, and H.F. Sturgis. 1963. "Archeological excavations at the Boy Scout Rockshelter (41TV69), Travis County, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 34:31-56.
202. Poteet, Sybil. 1938. "The occurrence and distribution of beveled knives." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 10:245-262.
203. Quinn, Jean, and Jane Holden. 1949. "Caves and shelters in Dawson and Borden Counties." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 20:115-131.
204. Ray, C.N. 1930. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1929. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 32(2):368-369.
205. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1930. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 33:481-482.

206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1931. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 34:503-504.
207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Some unusual cremated burials found near Colorado, Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 8:9-16.
208. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. "Some unusual Abilene Region burials." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 11:226-250.
209. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Prehistoric paintings covered with stalagmitic deposit." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 14:49-60.
210. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Transparent calcium incrustation over rock paintings." *Science*, n.s., 96:426-427.
211. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Survey of twenty Coke County sites." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 19:36-56.
212. Reddell, J.R. 1962. "The Amistad Dam Reservoir." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):47-48.
213. Reiter, Paul. 1948. "Notes and news: The Southwest." *Amer. Antiquity*, 13(3):270-274.
214. Roberts, F.H.H., Jr. 1929. "Recent archaeological developments in the vicinity of El Paso, Texas." *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, 81(7):1-14.
215. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Developments in the problem of the North American Paleo-Indian." In: Essays in historical anthropology of North America. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, 100:51-116.
216. Ross, R.E. 1965. "The archeology of Eagle Cave." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Pap.*, 7. 163 pp.
217. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Discussion of radiocarbon dates from Eagle Cave (41VV167)." Appendix II to: R.E. Ross, "The archeology of Eagle Cave." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Pap.*, 7:160-163.
218. Russell, F.B. 1936. "Archeology in Bell County." *Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 2:49-51.
219. Sanneman, Bro. Marvin, and Norman Hitzfelder. 1965. "Hitzfelder Bone Cave." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 23(9):130.
220. Sayles, E.B. 1930. "A rock shelter in Coke County." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 2:33-40.
221. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "An archaeological survey of Texas." *Medallion Pap.*, 17:1-164.
222. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Infant burial in carrying basket." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:77-87.
223. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Some Texas Cave Dweller artifacts." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:163-168, pl. 29.

224. Schuetz, M.K. 1956. "An analysis of Val Verde County cave material." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 27:129-160.
225. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "A carbon-14 date from Trans-Pecos Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 28:288-289.
226. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "An analysis of archaic material from three areas of North America." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 30:163-181.
227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "An analysis of Val Verde County cave material: Part II." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 31:167-205.
228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "An analysis of Val Verde County cave material: Part III." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 33:131-165.
229. Schultz, C.B. 1943. "Some artifact sites of early man in the Great Plains and adjacent areas." Amer. Antiquity, 8(3):242-249.
230. Scott, Z.M. 1946. The history of Coryell County to 1920. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
231. Sellards, E.H. 1952. Early man in America. Austin: University of Texas Press. xvi + 211 pp.
232. Setzler, F.M. 1932. "A prehistoric cave in Texas." Explorations and Fieldwork of the Smithsonian Institution in 1931, pp. 133-140.
233. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Prehistoric cave dwellers of Texas." Explorations and Fieldwork of the Smithsonian Institution in 1932, pp. 53-56.
234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Cave burials in southwestern Texas." Explorations and Fieldwork of the Smithsonian Institution in 1933, pp. 35-37.
235. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "A prehistoric cave culture in southwestern Texas." Amer. Anthropol., n.s., 37:104-110.
236. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. "Exploring a cave in southwestern Texas." Explorations and Fieldwork of the Smithsonian Institution in 1938, pp. 75-78.
237. Shafer, H.J., D.A. Suhm, and J.D. Scurlock. 1964. "An investigation and appraisal of the archeological resources of Belton Reservoir, Bell and Coryell Counties, Texas: 1962." Texas Archeol. Salvage Project Misc. Pap., 1. 113 pp.
238. Simmons, F.E. 1965. "Report on prehistoric relics and skeletal remains in the Bosque Basin." In: D.L. Olds, "Report on materials from Brawley's Cave, Bosque County, Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 36:145-152.
239. Smith, C.S., ed. 1951. "Notes and news: Southern Plains." Amer. Antiquity, 17(1):86.
240. Smith, V.J. 1923. "Indian pictographs of the Big Bend in Texas." Publ. Texas Folklore Soc., 2:18-30.

241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. "The human hand in primitive art." *Publ. Texas Folklore Soc.*, 4:80-102.
242. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1926. West Texas Historical and Scientific Society." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 29:335-336.
243. \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "Some notes on dry rock shelters in western Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 29:286-290, pl. 6-7.
244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1927. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 30:519.
245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1929. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 32(2):369.
246. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Archeological notes of the Big Bend Region." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 3:60-69.
247. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Muller Rock Shelter, a report on dry rock shelter excavation in the Big Bend of Texas." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Circular*, 1. 29 pp. Mimeograph.
248. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "The relation of the Southwestern Basket Maker to the Dry Shelter Culture of the Big Bend." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 4:55-62.
249. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Report on anthropological research." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 4:49-50.
250. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1932. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 35:507.
251. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Carved Rock Shelter, a report on dry rock shelter excavation in the Big Bend of Texas." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Circular*, 2. 20 pp. Mimeograph.
252. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Hord Rock Shelter." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 6:97-106.
253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. Untitled report in: "Archaeological field work in North America during 1934. Part 2." *Amer. Antiquity*, 1(2):134.
254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "The split stitch basket, a distinguishing culture trait of the Big Bend in Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 7:100-104.
255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Carved Rock Shelter." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 10:222-233.
256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Cordage of the caves in the greater Big Bend." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 12:175-194.

257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Some unusual basketry and bags from the Big Bend caves." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 13:133-151, pl. 22-26.
258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Some unusual basketry from the Big Bend caves." (Abs.) *Texas Acad. Sci. Proc.*, 24:19.
259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "A survey of Indian life in Texas." *Frontier Times*, 18(11):491-502.
260. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "Evidence of European influence in the pictographs of West Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 17:48-62.
261. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "The use of rock wall construction by the Indians of the Big Bend in Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 3(3):343-349.
262. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.C. Kelley. 1933. "The Meriweather Rock Shelter, a report on rock shelter excavations in the Big Bend of Texas." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Circular*, 3. Typed copies.
263. Spice, J.O. 1954. Geology of northwest part of Dry Devil Quadrangle, Val Verde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 100 pp.
264. Stephenson, R.L. 1947. "Archaeological survey of Whitney Basin: A preliminary report." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 18:129-142.
265. \_\_\_\_\_, ed. 1961. "Notes and news: Plains." *Amer. Antiquity*, 26(3):459-463.
266. Stewart, T.D. 1935. "Skeletal remains from southwestern Texas." *Amer. J. Physical Anthropol.*, 20(2):212-231.
267. Stipp, J.J., E.M. Davis, J.E. Noakes, and T.E. Hoover. 1962. "University of Texas radiocarbon dates I." *Radiocarbon*, 4:43-50.
268. Stirling, M.W. 1931. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1930. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 33:480.
269. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Archeological reconnaissance in Texas and Nevada." *Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930*, pp. 173-176.
270. Story, D.A. 1966. "Archeological background," pp. 7-30. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
271. Studer, F.V. 1931. "Archeological survey of the north Panhandle of Texas." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 3:73-75.
272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. "Panhandle-Plains Museum, Canyon." *Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc.*, 18:150.

273. Suhm, D.A. 1955. "Excavations at the Collins Site, Travis County, Texas." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 26:7-54.
274. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "Student excavations at the Smith Rockshelter, Travis County." University of Texas Dept. of Anthropol., Student Pap. Anthropol., 2(1):23-25.
275. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Excavations at the Smith Rockshelter, Travis County, Texas." Texas J. Sci., 9(1):26-58.
276. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "A review of Central Texas archeology." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 29:63-107.
277. Syers, Ed. 1964. "View of cave 90 centuries." Austin American-Statesman, June 28, 1964.
278. Tamers, M.A. 1966. "Instituto Venezolano de Investizaciones Cientificas natural radiocarbon measurements II." Radiocarbon, 8:204-212.
279. \_\_\_\_\_, F.J. Pearson, Jr., and E.M. Davis. 1964. "University of Texas radiocarbon dates II." Radiocarbon, 6:138-159.
280. Tanner, R.W. 1949. The Caldwell Ranch Sites: A distinctive culture complex in the northeastern Trans-Pecos. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. xi + 232 pp.
281. Taylor, H.C., Jr. 1948. "An archaeological reconnaissance in northern Coahuila." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 19:74-87.
282. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. The archaeology of the area about the mouth of the Pecos. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 135 pp.
283. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. "A tentative cultural sequence for the area about the mouth of the Pecos." Bull. Texas Archeol. and Paleontol. Soc., 20:73-88.
284. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "Comments on the West Texas pictographs." J. Illinois State Archeol. Soc., 31:273-290.
285. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Archeological notes on the route of Cabeza de Vaca." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 31:273-290.
286. Taylor, W.W., and Francisco Gonzalez Rul. 1960. "An archeological reconnaissance behind the Diablo Dam, Coahuila, Mexico." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 31:153-165.
287. Thomas, S.J. 1933. The archaeological investigation of Fate Bell Shelter, Seminole Canyon, Val Verde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. ix + 140 pp.
288. Tunnell, Curtis. 1963. "Salvage archeology in Amistad Reservoir." Mustang, 5(8):1-5.
289. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The secrets of Bonfire Cave." Mustang, 6(2):1-4.

290. Turner, F.A. 1936. "Chronic arthritis in the early American Indian in Central Texas." *Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 2:35-38.
291. Valastro, S., Jr., F.J. Pearson, and E.M. Davis. 1967. "University of Texas radiocarbon dates V." *Radiocarbon*, 9:439-453.
292. Walker, K.F., and D.W. Trexler. 1941. "An Indian campsite in the northern Finlay Mountains, Hudspeth Co., Texas." *Field and Laboratory*, 9(2):60-69.
293. Watt, F.H. 1936. "A prehistoric shelter burial in Bell County, Texas." *Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 2:1-27.
294. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Editorial comment." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 4:6-7.
295. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Report on a small rock shelter in Coryell County." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 4:103-104.
296. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "The Waco Sinkers." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 4:21-70.
297. \_\_\_\_\_. 1940. "Recent field work in Texas. Central Texas. Waco Area. Conclusions based on recent work." *Texas Archaeol. News*, 2:11-12.
298. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. "Abrading implements, cultural indices in the Central Brazos Valley Area." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 5:2-16.
299. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Pottery diffusions of the Central Brazos Valley." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 6:57-85.
300. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Two Coryell County burials." *Central Texas Archeologist*, 7:111.
301. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "New radiocarbon dates from Texas: Two radiocarbon dates from the Central Brazos Valley." *Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc.*, 31:327-328.
302. Wedel, W.R. 1948. "Notes and news: Plains." *Amer. Antiquity*, 14(1):74-75.
303. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. "Notes and news: Plains." *Amer. Antiquity*, 14(3):244-247.
304. Wheat, J.B. 1940. "Recent field work in Texas. High Plains. Lubbock Area." *Texas Archaeol. News*, 2:6-7.
305. Wilson, J.L. 1963. "Early-day Indians painted cave walls near Notrees area." *Odessa American*, Oct. 8, 1963.
306. Wissler, Clark. 1930. "Archaeological field work in North America during 1929. Texas." *Amer. Anthropol.*, n.s., 32(2):369.
307. Woolford, Sam. 1935. "Types of archaeological sites in Bexar County, Texas." *Witte Memorial Mus. Archaeol. Bull.*, 4. 14 pp.

308. Woolsey, A.M. 1938. "Additional Buchanan Lake sites." In: J.E. Pearce, ed., "Annual report of WPA and the University of Texas Archaeological Research. Lake Buchanan 1936-1937." Anthropol. Pap. Univ. Texas, 3(1):119-145.
309. Word, J.H. 1965. "Excavations at the Baker Shelter, Val Verde County." (Abs.) Texas Archeol., 9(1):5.
310. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "The Red Mill Shelter." Texas Archeol., 10(4):10-12.
311. Wormington, H.M. 1957. Ancient man in North America. 4th ed. Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., pop. ser., 4.
312. Wyman, L.C., and W.C. Boyd. 1937. "Blood group determinations of pre-historic American Indians." Amer. Anthropol., n.s., 39:583-592.

See also:

General: 384, 775, 804, 814, 837, 843, 859, 966, 994, 999, 1025, 1089, 1097, 1098, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1128, 1154, 1260, 1275, 1283, 1287.

Geology: 15, 16, 48, 163, 232.

History and Legends: 24, 152, 153.

Paleontology: 3, 14, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 33, 36, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 61, 62, 64, 73.



## BIOLOGY

1. Anonymous. n.d. "Rare Edwards Plateau salamander is captured." San Angelo Standard-Times. Date unknown.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Heelfly specialist now working with Babcock." Devil's River News, Sept. 4, 1931, p. 6.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. "Dwellers in darkness." Texas Game and Fish, 1(9):7, 14.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Audubon Camp in cave country." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:124.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Blind fish from artesian wells." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:111, 124.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Texas bats protected." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:108.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "The bug bite." Texas Caver, 1(1):3.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Report on the Coahuilan cliff swallow." Texas Caver, September 1956, pp. 3-4. Reprinted under the title, "Swallows that nest in Texas caves," in: Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 15(1):6-7.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Snakes in Red Arrow." Texas Caver, 1(1):1.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "A case of relapsing fever." Texas Caver, 2(1):11.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Report on Harrel Cave." Texas Caver, 2(1):11.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "The case of the rabid bats." Latin American Rept., 3(1):20-23.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Another human case of rabies associated with insectivorous bats." California Surveillance Rept., Rabies Rept., 6:1-2.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Histoplasmosis in Texas caves?" Texas Caver, 4(3):11.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "New salamander discovered." Texas Caver, 4(5):5.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Beware of bats." Time, 78(13):50, 52.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Rabies can be transmitted by air, state health researchers reveal." Austin Statesman, May 8, 1962.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Notes and news." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 21(12):178.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Growing menace of rabies." Georgia Spelunker, 9(3):28-29. Condensed from: Medical World News, August 1965.
20. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Accidental exposure of individuals to airborne rabies." CDC Veterinary Public Health Notes, February 1966. Reprinted in: Bat Research News, 7(2):18.

21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "The Texas blind salamander still survives." Texas Herpetol. Soc. Newsletter, February 1968, pp. 4-6.
22. Adams, D.B., and G.M. Baer. 1966. "Cesarian section and artificial feeding device for suckling bats." J. Mammal., 47(3):524-525.
23. Adams, H.E. 1963. "About rattlesnakes." Texas Caver, 8(1):4.
24. Allen, G.M. 1916. "Bats of the genus Corynorhinus." Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 60(9):331-356.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. Bats. New York: Dover Publ. x + 368 pp.
26. Allen, J.A. 1896. "On mammals collected in Bexar County and vicinity, Texas, by Mr. H.P. Attwater, with field notes by the collector." Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 8(5):47-80.
27. Alt, A. 1910. "On the histology of the eye of Typhlotriton spelaeus, from Marble Cave, Mo." Trans. Acad. Sci. of St. Louis, 19(6):83-96, pl. 26-34.
28. Andrews, M.M. 1962. Induced metamorphosis in neotenic salamanders. M.A. Thesis. San Marcos: Southwest Texas State College. vi + 32 pp.
29. Augustson, G.F., and L.C. Ryan. 1948. "The flea genus Rhyncopsyllus in the United States (Siphonaptera: Hectopsyllidae)." Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci., 47(3):111-112.
30. Baer, G.M., and D.F. Woodall. 1966. "Bat salivary gland virus carrier state in a naturally infected Mexican freetail at." Amer. J. Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 15(5):769-771.
31. Bailey, V. 1905. "Biological survey of Texas." North Amer. Fauna, 25:170-171.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Animal life of the Carlsbad Cavern." Amer. Soc. Mammalogists Monogr., 3. xiii + 195 pp.
33. Baker, H.B. 1930. "Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926. Part II. Auriculidae, Orthurethra, Heterurethra, and Aulacopoda." Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 220:114.
34. Baker, J.K. 1956. "Cave salamanders of Texas." Texas Caver, 1(11):12-13, 15.
35. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Frogs of Texas caves." Texas Caver, October 1956, pp. 8-9.
36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Biological notes." Texas Caver, 2(1):3. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1957(2):13. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Eurycea troglodytes: a new blind cave salamander from Texas." Texas J. Sci., 9(3):328-336.

38. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Some notes on cave salamanders of the Edwards Plateau." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):10-11. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1957(2):14-15. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
39. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Evolution and speciation in the troglodytic Plethodontidae of Texas." (Abs.) *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 18(7):72.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "New range extensions for the cave isopod Cirolanides texensis Benedict." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 18:33.
41. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Distribution of and key to the neotenic Eurycea of Texas." *Southwestern Nat.*, 6(1):27-32.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Nesting habits of the cave swallows." (Abs.) *Texas Caver*, 6(12):133.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. What about bats? Carlsbad, New Mexico: Carlsbad Caverns Natural History Association. 55 pp.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Associations of cave swallows with cliff and barn swallows." *Condor*, 64(6):500-504.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "The manner and efficiency of raptor depredations on bats." *Condor*, 64(4):326.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Eurycea troglodytes." *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, p. 23.
47. Banks, N. 1902. "Description of a new cave spider." *Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc.*, 23:97-98.
48. Banta, A.M. 1907. "The fauna of Mayfield's Cave." *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 67. 114 pp.
49. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.A. Gortner. 1916. "An albino salamander, Spelerpes bilineatus." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 49:377-379.
50. Barber, H.G. 1941. "Description of a new bat bug (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Cimicidae)." *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 31(7):315-317.
51. Barr, T.C., Jr. 1959. "Rare beetle found in Texas cave." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 17(4):54.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "The cavernicolous beetles of the subgenus Rhadine, genus Agonum (Coleoptera: Carabidae)." *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 64(1):45-65.
53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Ecological classification of cavernicoles." *Cave Notes*, 5(2):9-12. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(2):121-124. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Non-troglolytic Carabidae (Coleoptera) from caves in the United States." *Coleopterists' Bull.*, 18:1-4.

55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Texas cave beetles of the genus Rhadine (Coleoptera: Carabidae)." (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 27(2):62.
56. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "A progress report on study of the cave beetles of Texas and Mexico." (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 28(2):97.
57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cave ecology and the evolution of troglobites." Evolutionary Biol., 2:35-102.
58. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.F. Lawrence. 1960. "New cavernicolous species of Agonum (Rhadine) from Texas (Coleoptera: Carabidae)." Wasmann J. Biol., 18(1):137-145.
59. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Reddell. 1967. "The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns Region, New Mexico." Southwestern Nat., 12(3):253-274.
60. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.R. Steeves, Jr. 1963. "Texamaurops, a new genus of pselaphids from caves in Central Texas (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae)." Coleopterists' Bull., 17:117-120.
61. Bartsch, P. 1907. "The urocoptid mollusks from the mainland of America in the collection of the United States National Museum." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 31:109-160, pl. III-V.
62. Beatty, L.D. 1955. "The leafchin bat in Arizona." J. Mammal., 36(2):290.
63. Benedict, J.E. 1896. "Preliminary descriptions of a new genus and three new species of crustaceans from an artesian well at San Marcos, Texas." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 18:615-617.
64. Benedict, W. 1927. "Two interesting beetles from Carlsbad Cavern." Pan-Pacific Entomol., 4(1):44-46.
65. Benn, J.H. 1945. "Composite observations on cave life." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 7:11.
66. Bent, A.C. 1942. "Life histories of North American flycatchers, larks, swallows, and their allies." United States Natl. Mus. Bull., 179:488-489.
67. Biaggi, V. 1942. The birds of Culberson County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College.
68. Bishop, S.C. 1947. Handbook of salamanders. New York: Hafner Publ. Co.
69. Blackford, C.M. 1899. "A curious salamander." Nature, 60:389-390.
70. Blair, W.F. 1948. "A color pattern aberration in Pipistrellus subflavus." J. Mammal., 29(2):178-179.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Bats of the Edwards Plateau in Central Texas." Texas J. Sci., 4(1):95-98.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Mammals of the Tamaulipan Biotic Province in Texas." Texas J. Sci., 4(2):230-250.

73. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Mammals of the Mesquite Plains Biotic District in Texas and Oklahoma, and speciation in the Central Grasslands." *Texas J. Sci.*, 6(3):235-264.
74. \_\_\_\_\_, A.P. Blair, P. Brodkorb, F.R. Cagle, and G.A. Moore. 1957. Vertebrates of the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
75. \_\_\_\_\_, A.P. Blair, P. Brodkorb, F.R. Cagle, and G.A. Moore. 1968. Vertebrates of the United States. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
76. Blatchley, W.S. 1920. Orthoptera of northeastern America, with especial reference to the faunas of Indiana and Florida. Indianapolis: Nature Publ. Co.
77. Bogart, J.P. 1967. Life history and chromosomes of some of the neotenic salamanders of the Edwards Plateau. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 79 pp.
78. Bogert, C.M. 1954. "Amphibians and reptiles of the world." In: Frederick Drimmer, ed., *The Animal Kingdom*, pp. 1189-1390.
79. Bohls, S.W. 1942. "Public health aspects of relapsing fever." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, 18:125-130.
80. \_\_\_\_\_, and V.T. Schuhardt. 1933. "Relapsing fever in Texas and the laboratory method of diagnosis." *Texas State J. Med.*, 29:199-203.
81. Bolivar y Pieltain, C. 1944. "Descubrimiento de un Rhadine afenopsiano en el estado de Nuevo León, México (Col. Carab.)." *Ciencia*, 5(1-3):25-28.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "Estudio de una Cirolana cavernicola nueva de la región de Valles, San Luis Potosí, México (Isop. Cirolanidae)." *Ciencia*, 10(7-8):211-218.
83. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Carranza. 1954. "Hallazgo de un pez ciego y depigmentado de la familia Ameiuridae, que vive en aguas freáticas del estado de Coahuila." *Ciencia*, 14(4-6):115.
84. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Hendrichs. 1964. "Agoninos cavernícolas nuevos del género Rhadine de Nuevo León, Coahuila y San Luis Potosí (México) (Col. Carab.)." *Ciencia*, 23(1):5-16.
85. Borell, A.E. 1939. "A colony of rare free-tailed bats." *J. Mammal.*, 20(1):65-68.
86. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.D. Bryant. 1942. "Mammals of the Big Bend area of Texas." *Univ. California Publ. Zool.*, 48(1):7-12.
87. Bowman, T.E. 1964. "Antrolana lira, a new genus and species of troglobitic cirolanid isopod from Madison Cave, Virginia." *Internatl. J. Speleol.*, 1(1-2):237-246, pl. 50-57.
88. Brandon, R.A. 1968. "Structure of the eye of Haideotriton wallacei, a North American troglobitic salamander." *J. Morphol.*, 124(3):345-350, pl. I.

89. Brennan, J.M. 1965. "Two new species and other records of chiggers from Texas (Acarina: Trombiculidae)." *Acarologia*, 7(1):79-83.
90. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.S. White. 1960. "New records and descriptions of chiggers (Acarina-Trombiculidae) of bats in Alabama." *J. Parasitol.*, 46:346-350.
91. Brooks, S.T., and B.W. Brooks. 1930-1931. "List of types of Amphineura and Gastropoda catalogued in the collection of the Carnegie Museum on Jan. 1, 1931." *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, 20:248.
92. Brown, B.C. 1948. An annotated checklist of the reptiles and amphibians of Texas. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. An annotated checklist of the reptiles and amphibians of Texas. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. Press. xii + 257 pp.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Eurycea latitans." *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, p. 34.
95. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Eurycea neotenes." *Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles*, p. 36.
96. Bruce, W.G. 1934. "Observations on relapsing fever following bites by Ornithodoros turicata Duges in a Texas cave." *J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.*, 7(3):87-89.
97. Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1888. "Monographie der Stenopelmatiden und Grillacriden." *Verh. zoöl-bot. Ges. Wien*, 38:247-394, pls. 5-8.
98. Burns, E., and G. Scullin. 1958. "The U.S. secret weapon you've never heard of." *True Mag.*, July 1958, pp. 44-45, 110-114.
99. Burns, K.F., C.F. Farinacci, T.G. Murnane, and D.F. Shelton. 1956. "Insectivorous bats naturally infected with rabies in southwestern United States." *Amer. J. Public Health*, 46:1089-1097.
100. \_\_\_\_\_, D.F. Shelton, and E.W. Grogan. 1958. "Bat rabies: Experimental host transmission studies." *Ann. New York Acad. Sci.*, 70(3):452-466.
101. Burt, C.E. 1938. "Contributions to Texan herpetology VII. The salamanders." *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 20(2):374-380.
102. Burt, W.H., and R.P. Grossenheider. 1964. A field guide to the mammals. New York: Houghton-Mifflin Co. 2nd ed. xxiii + 284 pp.
103. Burton, G.H. 1957. "Rabere." *Texas Game and Fish*, 15(3):12-13, 28-29.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Secluded threat." *Texas Game and Fish*, 17(9):16-17, 26.
105. Byers, B. 1960. "Texas cave bats potentially world's largest rabies reservoir." *Houston Chronicle*, Sept. 31, 1960.

106. Caballero y C., Eduardo. 1960. "Trematodos de los murciélagos de México. VIII. Catalogo taxonómico de los trematodos que parasitan a los murciélagos (Mammalia, Chiroptera Blumenbach, 1774)." An. Inst. Biol. Méx., 31:215-287.
107. Cagle, F.R. 1950. "A Texas colony of bats, Tadarida mexicana." J. Mammal., 31(4):400-402.
108. Campbell, C.A.R. 1925. Bats, mosquitoes and dollars. Boston: Stratford Co.
109. Carranza, Jorge. 1954. "Descripción del primer bagre anoftalmo y depigmentado encontrado en aguas mexicanas (Pisc., Ameiur)." Ciencia, 14(7-8):129-136, lam. I.
110. Causey, N.B. 1959. "Two new species of cave millipeds found in Texas caves." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 17:108-109.
111. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Two new troglodytic millipeds from Texas." Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 72:69-74.
112. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Speciation in North American cave millipeds." Amer. Midl. Nat., 64(1):116-122.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "New cavernicolous millipeds of the family Cambalidae from Texas and Mexico." Internatl. J. Speleol., 1(1-2):237-246, pl. 58-59.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "New North and Central American records of Orthoporus (Diplopoda: Spirostreptidae)." Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 77:175-182.
115. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "The millipeds in the caves of Texas and adjacent states." (Abs.) Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 27(2):63.
116. Chace, F.A., Jr. 1954. "Two new subterranean shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) from Florida and the West Indies, with a revised key to the American species." J. Washington Acad. Sci., 44(10):318-324.
117. \_\_\_\_\_, J.G. Mackin, L. Hubricht, A.H. Banner, and H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1959. "Malacostraca," pp. 869-901. In: W.T. Edmondson, ed., Fresh-water biology. 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
118. Chamberlin, J.C., and D.R. Malcolm. 1960. "The occurrence of false scorpions in caves with special reference to cavernicolous adaptation and to cave species in the North American fauna (Arachnida-Chelonethida)." Amer. Midl. Nat., 64(1):105-115.
119. Chamberlin, R.V. 1944. "Chilopods in the collections of Field Museum of Natural History." Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Biol. Ser., 28(4):175-225.
120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "A new species in the chilopod genus Theatops." Psyche, 58(3):100-101.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Eclomus nom. nov. (Diplopoda)." Entomol. News, 63(3):71.

122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Three cave-dwelling millipeds." *Entomol. News*, 63(1):10-12.
123. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.L. Hoffmann. 1958. "Checklist of the millipeds of North America." *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 212:1-236.
124. \_\_\_\_\_, and Wilton Ivie. 1940. "Agelenid spiders of the genus Cicurina." *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 5(9):1-108.
125. \_\_\_\_\_, and Wilton Ivie. 1942. "A hundred new species of American spiders." *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 7(1):1-117.
126. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.T. Jones. 1929. "A descriptive catalog of the Mollusca of Utah." *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 1(1):1-203.
127. Chappuis, P.A. 1927. "Die Tierwelt der unterirdischen Gewässer." *Die Binnengewässer*, 3:1-175.
128. Chopard, L. 1931. "Campagne spéléologique de C. Bolivar et R. Jeannel dans l'Amérique du Nord (1928). 8. Insectes Orthoptères." *Biospeologica*, LVI, *Archiv. zool. expér. gén.*, 71:390.
129. Christiansen, K. 1960. "The genus Pseudosinella (Collembola: Entomobryidae) in caves of the United States." *Psyche*, 67(1-2):1-25.
130. Cockrum, E.L. 1955. "Reproduction in North American bats." *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, 58:487-511.
131. Cole, G.A., and W.L. Minckley. 1966. "Speocirolana thermydronis, a new species of cirolanid isopod crustacean from central Coahuila, Mexico." *Tulane Stud. in Zool.*, 13(1):17-22.
132. Coleman, J.M., and H.E. Wright. 1942. "The present distribution of relapsing fever in Texas." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, 18:26-28.
133. Comstock, J.H. 1924. An introduction to entomology. 1st compl. ed. Ithica, New York: Comstock Publ. Co.
134. Conant, Roger. 1958. A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of the United States and Canada east of the 100th meridian. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co. xv + 366 pp.
135. Constantine, D.G. 1948. "Great bat colonies attract predators." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:100.
136. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Color variation and molt in Tadarida brasiliensis and Myotis velifer." *J. Mammal.*, 38(4):461-466.
137. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Bleaching of hair pigment in bats by the atmosphere in caves." *J. Mammal.*, 39(4):513-520.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Color variation and molt in Mormoops megalophylla." *J. Mammal.*, 39(3):344-347.

139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Rabies transmission by nonbite route." *Public Health Repts.*, 77(4):287-289.
140. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Transmission experiments with bat rabies isolates: Reaction of certain carnivora, opossum, and bats to intra-muscular inoculations of rabies virus isolated from free-tailed bats." *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 27(116):16-19.
141. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Bat rabies in the southwestern United States." *Public Health Repts.*, 82:867-888.
142. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Rabies transmission by air in bat caves." *Public Health Service Publ.*, 1617. 51 pp.
143. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.F. Woodall. 1964. "Latent infection of Rio Bravo virus in salivary glands of bats." *Public Health Repts.*, 79(12):1033-1039.
144. Cooley, R.A. 1942. "Determination of Ornithodoros species." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, 18:77-84.
145. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Kohls. 1941. "Further new species of Ornithodoros from bats (Acarina: Argasidae)." *Public Health Repts.*, 56(17):910-914.
146. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Kohls. 1941. "Three new species of Ornithodoros (Acarina: Ixodoidea)." *Public Health Repts.*, 56(12):587-594.
147. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Kohls. 1943. "Ixodes californicus Banks, 1904, Ixodes pacificus n.sp., and Ixodes conepati n.sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae)." *Pan-Pacific Entomol.*, 19(4):139-147.
148. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Kohls. 1944. "The Argasidae of North America, Central America, and Cuba." *Amer. Midl. Nat. Monogr.* 1. 152 pp.
149. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Kohls. 1945. "The genus Ixodes in North America." *Natl. Inst. Health Bull.*, 184. 246 pp.
150. Correll, D.S. 1960. "A fern new to the United States." *Wrightia*, 2(2):108-110.
151. Creaser, E.P. 1931. "A new blind isopod of the genus Caecidotea from a Missouri cave." *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, 222:1-7, figs. 1-2.
152. Creel, G.C. 1964. "Hemigrapsus estellinensis: A new grapsoid crab from North Texas." *Southwestern Nat.*, 8(4):236-241.
153. Curtis, Lawrence. 1951. "Physiographic influences of the Edwards Plateau on its endemic amphibian fauna--a résumé." *Field and Lab.*, 19(3):119-124.
154. Cutter, W.L. 1959. "The hoary bat in the Panhandle of Texas." *J. Mammal.*, 40(3):442.

155. Davis, G.E. 1942. "Tick vectors and life cycles of ticks." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ., 18:67-76.
156. Davis, J.E. 1956. "How to identify cave salamanders." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 14(10):101.
157. Davis, R.B., C.F. Herreid II, and H.L. Short. 1962. "Mexican free-tailed bats in Texas." Ecol. Monogr., 32(4):311-346.
158. Davis, W.B. 1940. "Mammals of the Guadalupe Mountains of western Texas." Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Louisiana State Univ., 7:69-84.
159. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. "Texas bats." Texas Game and Fish, 3(2):4-5, 12-13.
160. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.C. Carter. 1962. "Notes on Central American bats with description of a new subspecies of Mormoops." Southwestern Nat., 7(1):64-74.
161. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.L. Robertson, Jr. 1944. "The mammals of Culberson County, Texas." J. Mammal., 25(3):262.
162. Davis, W.H. 1959. "Taxonomy of the eastern pipistrel." J. Mammal., 40(4):521-531.
163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Editor's column." Bat Banding News, 2(4):31-32.
164. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Arizona expedition." Bat Research News, 7(3):25-30.
165. [\_\_\_\_\_]. 1967. "Here and there." Bat Research News, 8(3):22-23.
166. [\_\_\_\_\_]. 1967. "Here and there." Bat Research News, 8(4):33-35.
167. Dearolf, Kenneth. 1953. "The invertebrates of 75 caves in the United States." Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci., 27:225-241.
168. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Survey of North American cave vertebrates." Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci., 27:225-241.
169. De Bellard Pietri, Eugenio. 1961. "La hidrofobia o mal de rabia. Nueva enfermedad identificada como endémica en varias cuevas de Norteamérica." Bol. Soc. Venezolana de Cienc. Nat., 22:308-312.
170. DeSaussure, R. 1963. Review of: "Rabies transmission by nonbite route," by D.G. Constantine. Cave Notes, 5(2):13-14.
171. Dundee, H.A. 1957. "Partial metamorphosis induced in Typhlomolge rathbuni." Copeia, 1957(1):52-53.
172. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Response of the neotenic salamander Haideotriton wallacei to a metamorphic agent." Science, 135:1060-1061.

173. Dunn, E.R. 1918. "The collection of Amphibia Caudata of the Museum of Comparative Zoology." Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll., 62(9):445-471.
174. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. The salamanders of the family Plethodontidae. Northampton, Mass." Smith College. viii + 441 pp.
175. Dunn, L.H., and H.C. Clark. 1933. "Notes on relapsing fever in Panama with special reference to animal hosts." Amer. J. Trop. Med., 13:201-209.
176. Eads, R.B. 1952. "Ticks and relapsing fever." Texas Health Bull., 5(8):18-22.
177. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Bats." Texas Game and Fish, 14(1):8-9, 28-29.
178. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Ectoparasites from swallow nests, with the description of a new ceratophyllid flea." J. Parasitol., 42(1):73-76.
179. \_\_\_\_\_, H.E. Henderson, T. McGregor, and J.V. Irons. 1950. "Relapsing fever in Texas: Distribution of laboratory confirmed cases and the arthropod reservoirs." Amer. J. Trop. Med., 30:73-76.
180. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.C. Menzies. 1948. "Additional records of bat parasites of the family Nycteribiidae." Entomol. News, 49:244.
181. \_\_\_\_\_, G.C. Menzies, and B.G. Hightower. 1956. "The ticks of Texas, with notes on their medical significance." Texas J. Sci., 8(1):7-24.
182. \_\_\_\_\_, G.C. Menzies, and J.S. Wiseman. 1956. "New locality records for Texas bats." J. Mammal., 37(3):440.
183. \_\_\_\_\_, J.S. Wiseman, J.E. Grimes, and G.C. Menzies. 1955. "Wildlife rabies in Texas." Public Health Repts., 70(10):995-1000.
184. \_\_\_\_\_, J.S. Wiseman, and G.C. Menzies. 1955. "Banding Mexican free-tailed bats." J. Mammal., 36(1):120-121.
185. \_\_\_\_\_, J.S. Wiseman, and G.C. Menzies. 1957. "Observations concerning the Mexican free-tailed bat, Tadarida mexicana, in Texas." Texas J. Sci., 9(2):227-242.
186. Eigenmann, C.H. 1899. "The eye of Typhlomolge from the artesian wells of San Marcos, Texas." (Abs.) Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 8:251.
187. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. "The blind fishes of North America." Popular Sci. Monthly, 56:473-476.
188. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. "A contribution to the fauna of the caves of Texas." Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 49:228-230; also in: Science, n.s., 12:301-302.
189. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. "Degeneration in the eyes of the cold-blooded vertebrates of the North American caves." Science, n.s., 11:492-503.

190. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. "Degeneration in the eyes of the cold-blooded vertebrates of the North American caves." Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 9:31-46.
191. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. "The eyes of the blind vertebrates of North America, II. The eyes of Typhlomolge rathbuni Stejneger." Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc., 21:49-60, pl. 3-4.
192. \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. "Description of a new cave salamander, Spelerpes stejnegeri, from the caves of southwestern Missouri." Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc., 22:189-192.
193. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. "Cave vertebrates of America. A study in degenerative evolution." Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 104.
194. \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. "Trogloglanis pattersoni a new blind fish from San Antonio, Texas." Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 58:397-400, figs. 1-2.
195. Emerson, E.T. 1905. "General anatomy of Typhlomolge rathbuni." Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 32(3):43-76, pl. 1-6.
196. Ferris, G.F. 1924. "The New World Nycteribiidae (Diptera Pupipara)." Entomol. News, 35(6):191-199.
197. Fowler, J.A. 1948. "A Texas snake den." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:118.
198. Francis, E. 1942. "The longevity of fasting and non-fasting Ornithodoros turicata and the survival of Spirochaeta obermieri within them." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ., 18:85-88.
199. Fritz, Edward. 1968. "Ezell's Cave." Bull. Texas Ornithol. Soc., 2(1):14.
200. Funkhouser, J.W. 1951. "The cave salamanders of California." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 13:46.
201. Gadow, Hans. 1901. "Amphibia and reptiles." Cambridge Nat. Hist., 8:135-136.
202. Gehlbach, F.R., and J.K. Baker. 1962. "Kingsnakes allied with Lampropeltis mexicana: Taxonomy and natural history." Copeia, 1962(2):291-300.
203. George, J.E., and R.W. Strandtmann. 1960. "New records of ectoparasites on bats in West Texas." Southwestern Nat., 5(4):228-229.
204. Gilmore, C.W., and D.M. Cochran. 1930. "Amphibians." Smithsonian Sci. Ser., 8(2):157-208.
205. Glass, B.P. 1958. "Returns of Mexican freetail bats banded in Oklahoma." J. Mammal., 39(3):435-437.
206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Additional returns from free-tailed bats banded in Oklahoma." J. Mammal., 40(4):542-545.

207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Recovery of rabies virus from the Mexican freetail bat in Oklahoma." Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., 39:83-84.
208. Goodnight, C.J., and M.L. Goodnight. 1942. "New Phalangodidae (Phalangida) from the United States." Amer. Mus. Nov., 1188:1-18.
209. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1967. "Opilionids from Texas caves (Opiliones, Phalangodidae)." Amer. Mus. Nov., 2301:1-8.
210. Gorbman, A. 1957. "The thyroid gland of Typhlomolge rathbuni." Copeia, 1957(1):41-43.
211. Graham, M. 1931. "Relapsing fever endemic in Texas: Possibility of an animal reservoir." Texas State J. Med., 27:226-228.
212. Gray, George. 1968. "Editor's note." Texas Caver, 13(4):51.
213. Green, H.C. 1968. "Nature trails." Austin American-Statesman, Mar. 31, 1968, p. A-3.
214. Grimes, J.E., R.B. Eads, and J.V. Irons. 1955. "An additional species of insectivorous bat naturally infected with rabies." Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hygiene, 4:554-556.
215. Grobman, A.B. 1944. "The distribution of the salamanders of the genus Plethodon in eastern United States and Canada." Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 45(7):261-316.
216. Hall, E.R., and K.R. Kelson. 1959. The mammals of North America. New York: Ronald Press Co. 2 vols.
217. Halliday, W.R. 1949. "Cave sicknesses." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 11:29.
218. Handley, C.O., Jr. 1959. "A revision of American bats of the genera Euderma and Plecotus." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 110:95-246.
219. Hay, W.P. 1902. "Observations on the crustacean fauna of Nickajack Cave, Tennessee, and vicinity." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 25:417-439.
220. \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. "On a small collection of crustaceans from the island of Cuba." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 26:429-435.
221. Heald, W.F. 1957. "They fly by night." Texas Game and Fish, 15(1):5-6, 29. Reprinted from: Arizona Wildlife Sportsman.
222. Henshaw, R.E. 1960. "Responses of free-tailed bats to increases in cave temperature." J. Mammal., 41(3):396-398.
223. Herald, E.S. 1955. "A longevity record for the Texas blind salamander." Herpetologica, 11(3):192.

224. Herman, L.H., Jr. 1965. "Revision of Orus. II. Subgenera Orus, Pycnorus and Nivorus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)." *Coleopterists' Bull.*, 19:73-90.
225. Hermann, J.A. 1950. "The mammals of the Stockton Plateau of north-eastern Terrell County, Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 2(3):368-393.
226. Herreid, C.F., II. 1957. "Identification of Texas cave bats." *Texas Caver*, 2(2):12-13. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1957(2):8-10. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Four-thumbed free-tailed bat." *J. Mammal.*, 39(4):587.
228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Notes on a baby free-tailed bat." *J. Mammal.*, 40(4):609-610.
229. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Sexual dimorphism in teeth of the free-tailed bat." *J. Mammal.*, 40(4):538-541.
230. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Comments on the odors of bats." *J. Mammal.*, 41(3):396.
231. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Roadrunner a predator of bats." *Condor*, 62(1):67.
232. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Texas cave bats." *Texas Caver*, 5(1):12-13.
233. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Snakes as predators of bats." *Herpetologica*, 17(4):271-272.
234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Temperature regulation of Mexican free-tailed bats in cave habitats." *J. Mammal.*, 44(4):560-573.
235. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Mortality statistics of young bats." *Ecology*, 48(2):310-312.
236. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Temperature regulation, temperature preference and tolerance, and metabolism of young and adult free-tailed bats." *Physiological Zool.*, 40(1):1-22.
237. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.B. Davis. 1960. "Frequency and placement of white fur on free-tailed bats." *J. Mammal.*, 41(1):117-119.
238. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.B. Davis. 1966. "Flight patterns of bats." *J. Mammal.*, 47(1):78-86.
239. Highton, Richard. 1962. "Revision of North American salamanders of the genus Plethodon." *Bull. Florida State Mus. Bull., Biol. Sci.*, 6(3):235-267.
240. Hilton, W.A. 1909. "The hyo-branchial apparatus of Typhlotriton spelaeus Stejn." *Biol. Bull.*, 16(4):167.
241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Eye muscles of salamanders." *Herpetologica*, 12(4):273-276.

242. Hoff, C.C. 1957. "Tejachernes (Arachnida-Chelonethida, Chernetidae-Chernetinae) a new genus of pseudoscorpion based on Dinocheirus stercoreus." Southwestern Nat., 2(2-3):83-88.
243. Holsinger, J.R. 1966. "Subterranean amphipods of the genus Stygonectes (Gammaridae) from Texas." Amer. Midl. Nat., 76(1):100-124.
244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Systematics, speciation, and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus Stygonectes (Gammaridae). Ph.D. Dissertation. Lexington: University of Kentucky. 305 pp.
245. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Systematics, speciation, and distribution of the subterranean amphipod genus Stygonectes (Gammaridae)." United States Natl. Mus. Bull., 259. 176 pp.
246. Holthuis, L.B. 1949. "Note on the species of Palaemonetes (Crustacea Decapoda) found in the United States of America." Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. van Wetenschappen, 52(1):87-95.
247. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "A general revision of the Palaemonidae (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia) of the Americas. II. The subfamily Palaemoninae." Allan Hancock Foundation Publ., Occ. Pap., 12:200-207, 374-378.
248. Howden, H.F., and O.L. Cartwright. 1963. "Scarab beetles of the genus Onthophagus Latreille north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 114:1-135.
249. Hubbell, T.H. 1936. "Monographic revision of the genus Ceuthophilus (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae)." Univ. Florida Biol. Sci. Ser., 2(1):1-551, pl. 1-38.
250. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Rare cave crickets." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:117.
251. Hubbs, C.L., and R.M. Bailey. 1947. "Blind catfishes from artesian waters of Texas." Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 499:1-15.
252. Hubbs, Clark. 1957. "Distributional patterns of Texas fresh-water fishes." Southwestern Nat., 2(2-3):101.
253. Hubricht, Leslie. 1940. "A subterranean snail from an artesian well." Nautilus, 54(1):34-35.
254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. "Studies on the nearctic freshwater Amphipoda. III. Notes on the freshwater Amphipoda of eastern United States, with description of ten new species." Amer. Midl. Nat., 29(3):705-707.
255. Humphrey, G.L., G.E. Kemp, and E.G. Wood. 1960. "A fatal case of rabies in a woman bitten by an insectivorous bat." Public Health Repts., 75(4):317-326.
256. Hunsaker, Don, II, and Clifford Johnson. 1959. "Internal pigmentation and ultraviolet transmission of the integument in amphibians and reptiles." Copeia, 1959(4):311-315.

257. Hyman, L.H. 1939. "North American triclade Turbellaria. X. Additional species of cave planarians." *Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc.*, 58(3):276-284.
258. Irons, J.V. 1955. "A study of bats as possible reservoirs of the rabies virus." First Annual Progress Report of the National Institutes of Health Research, Grant E 758(c).
259. \_\_\_\_\_, R.B. Eads, J.E. Grimes, and A. Conklin. 1957. "The public health importance of bats." *Texas Repts. Biol. Med.*, 15(2):292-298.
260. \_\_\_\_\_, R.B. Eads, T. Sullivan, and J.E. Grimes. 1954. "The current status of rabies in Texas." *Texas Repts. Biol. Med.*, 12(3):489-499.
261. Ivie, Wilton. 1965. "The spiders of the genus Islandiana (Linyphiidae, Erigoninae)." *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 2221:1-25.
262. Jackson, A.T. 1948. "Old railroad tunnel houses bats." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:77.
263. Jameson, D.K. 1956. A survey of five species of bats and their parasites. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Technological College. 42 pp.
264. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "A survey of the parasites of five species of bats." *Southwestern Nat.*, 4(2):61-65.
265. Jameson, D.L. 1949. The ecological life history of Eleutherodactylus latrans in the Edwards Plateau of Central Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
266. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Local variation, population structure, home range, environmental relations, and breeding behavior in natural populations of the cliff frog, Syrrhophus marnocki Cope. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.
267. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. "The population dynamics of the cliff frog, Syrrhophus marnocki." *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 54(2):342-381.
268. Jarrige, J. 1960. "Sur quelques staphylinides cavernicoles d'Amérique du Nord." *Rev. Française d'Entomol.*, 27:49-50.
269. Jeannel, R.G. 1943. Les fossiles vivants des cavernes. Gallimard.
270. Jegla, T.C. 1966. "Reproductive and molting cycles in cave crayfish." *Biol. Bull.*, 130(3):345-358.
271. Jones, R.S., and W.F. Hettler. 1959. "Bat feeding by green sunfish." *Texas J. Sci.*, 11(1):48.
272. Jordan, D.S., B.W. Evermann, and H.W. Clark. 1930. "Checklist of the fishes and fishlike vertebrates of North and Middle America north of the northern boundary of Venezuela and Colombia." Rept. United States Commissioner of Fisheries for the Fiscal Year 1928, 2:1-670.

273. Judd, F.W. 1967. "Notes on some malls from Big Bend National Park." *Southwestern Nat.*, 12(2):192-194.
274. Kemp, H.A., E. von Haam, W.M. Fisher, and H.L. Evans. 1942. "Pathology and immunity in American relapsing fever." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, 18:117-124.
275. Kezer, James. 1952. "Thyroxin-induced metamorphosis of the neotenic salamanders Eurycea tynnerensis and Eurycea neotenes." *Copeia*, 1952(4):234-237, pl. I.
276. Kiefer, F. 1929. "Crustacea Copepoda. 2. Cyclopoidea Gnathostoma." *Das Tierreich*, 53:86-87.
277. Kincaid, Edgar. 1953. "Comments on the recent Edwards Plateau trip." *Texas Ornithol. Soc. Newsletter*, 4:1-2.
278. Kingsbury, B.F. 1905. "The rank of Necturus among tailed Batrachia." *Biol. Bull.*, 8(2):67-74.
279. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.D. Reed. 1909. "The columella auris in Amphibia. Second Contribution." *J. Morphol.*, 40(4):449-628, pl. 1-10.
280. Kingsley, J.S. 1899. "Synopsis of North-American invertebrates. III. The Caridea of North America." *Amer. Nat.*, 33:709-720.
281. Kohls, G.M., and C.M. Clifford. 1966. "Three new species of Ixodes from Mexico and description of the male of I. auritulus auritulus Neumann, I. conepati Cooley and Kohls, and I. lasallei Mendez and Ortiz (Acarina: Ixodidae)." *J. Parasitol.*, 52(4):810-820.
282. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.L. Jellison. 1948. "Ectoparasites and other arthropods occurring in Texas bat caves." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:116-117.
283. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.E. Ryckman. 1962. "New distributional records of ticks associated with cliff swallows, Petrochelidon spp., in the United States." *J. Parasitol.*, 48(3):507-508.
284. \_\_\_\_\_, D.E. Sonenshine, and C.M. Clifford. 1965. "The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina: Argasidae). II. Identification of the larvae of the Western Hemisphere and descriptions of three new species." *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.*, 58(3):331-364.
285. Krutsch, P.H. 1959. "Bat business." *Netherworld News*, 7(2):40-42. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1959(2):136-138. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
286. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.H. Hughes. 1959. "Hematological changes with torpor in the bat." *J. Mammal.*, 40(4):547-554.
287. \_\_\_\_\_, and S.E. Sulkin. 1958. "The laboratory care of the Mexican free-tailed bat." *J. Mammal.*, 39(2):262-265.

288. Kyzer, Dave. 1956. "The fauna of Centex caves." *Texas Caver*, 1(6):2-3.
289. Lane, H.H. 1945. "A survey of the fossil vertebrates of Kansas. Part II: Amphibia." *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, 48:286-316.
290. LaVal, R.K. 1965. "Correspondence." *Bat Research News*, 6(3):26-27.
291. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Morphological adaptations in troglobitic and troglonexenic salamanders with respect to the hypogean environment." *Petroglyph*, 5(2):9-16. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1965(2):88-97. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
292. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Addendum to Morphological adaptations in troglobitic and troglonexenic salamanders with respect to the hypogean environment." *Petroglyph*, 5(3):21-22. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1965(2):98-99. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
293. Lawrence, D.H., and J.L. Terrell. 1942. "Symptomatology of relapsing fever superinduced on neurosyphilis." In: F.R. Moulton, ed., "A symposium on relapsing fever in the Americas." *Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Publ.*, 18:109-116.
294. Leroy, Y. 1967. "Gryllides et Gryllacrides cavernicoles." *Annal. Spéléol.*, 22(3):659-722.
295. Leviton, A.E. 1953. "Catalogue of the amphibian and reptile types in the Natural History Museum of Stanford University." *Herpetologica*, 8(4):121-132.
296. Ley, Willy. 1955. Salamanders and other wonders. New York: Viking Press. x + 293 pp.
297. Loomis, H.F. 1939. "The millipeds collected in Appalachian caves by Mr. Kenneth Dearolf." *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Coll.*, 86(4):187-191.
298. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "New millipeds of the western states and Lower California." *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 43(12):417-419.
299. Loomis, R.B., and D.A. Crossley, Jr. 1963. "New species and records of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Texas." *Acarologia*, 5(3):371-383.
300. Lynn, W.G. 1961. "Types of amphibian metamorphosis." *Amer. Zool.*, 1:151-161.
301. McAlister, Wayne. 1954. "Natural history notes on the barking frog." *Herpetologica*, 10(3):197-199.
302. McCarley, Howard. 1959. "The mammals of eastern Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 11(4):396.
303. McCrady, Edward. 1954. "A new species of Gyrinophilus (Plethodontidae) from Tennessee caves." *Copeia*, 1954(3):200-206.

304. Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1960. "Lethal effect of visible light on cavernicolous ostracods." *Science*, 132:226-227.
305. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Regressive evolution in cave animals and its mechanism." *Texas J. Sci.*, 13(3):363-370.
306. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Crustacea: A primitive Mediterranean group also occurs in North America." *Science*, 146:931-932.
307. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Extension of the known range of the crustacean order Thermosbenacea to the Western Hemisphere." (Abs.) *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 27(2):63.
308. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Monodella texana n.sp., an extension of the known range of the crustacean order Thermosbenacea to the Western Hemisphere." *Crustaceana*, 9(2):149-154, pl. 3.
309. Malaga-Alba, Aurelio. 1953. "Border state vampires." *Texas Health Bull.*, 6(6):4-7.
310. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bernardo Villa R. 1956. "Algunas notas acerca de la distribución de los murciélagos de América del Norte relacionados con el problema de la rabida." *Ann. Inst. Biol. Méx.*, 27(2):529-569.
311. Marx, Hymen. 1958. "Catalogue of type specimens of reptiles and amphibians in Chicago Natural History Museum." *Fieldiana: Zool.*, 36(4):409-496.
312. Miller, G.S. 1897. "Revision of the North American bats of the family Vespertilionidae." *North Amer. Fauna*, 13:43-45.
313. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.M. Allen. 1928. "The American bats of the genera Myotis and Pizonyx." *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 144.
314. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. Kellogg. 1955. "List of North American recent mammals." *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 205.
315. Miller, M.A. 1933. "A new blind isopod, Asellus californicus, and a revision of the subterranean asellids." *Univ. California Publ. Zool.*, 39(4):97-110.
316. Milne, L.J., and M.J. Milne. 1947. A multitude of living things. Dodd, Mead & Co. 278 pp.
317. Milstead, W.W. 1951. "A new locality record for the Texas neotenic salamander, Eurycea latitans." *Herpetologica*, 7(2):57-58.
318. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.W. Tinkle. 1959. "Seasonal occurrence and abundance of bats (Chiroptera) in northwestern Texas." *Southwestern Nat.*, 4(3):134-142.
319. Minton, S.A., Jr. 1963. "Bats, rabies, and spelunking." *Bloomington Indiana Grotto Newsletter*, 5(3):30-33. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(2):114-117. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.

320. Mitchell, R.W. 1965. Ecological studies of the troglobitic carabid beetle, Rhadine subterranea. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.
321. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Some ecological studies of the troglobitic carabid beetle, Agonum (Rhadine) subterraneum." (Abs.) Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 27(2):62.
322. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Reddell. 1965. "Eurycea tridentifera, a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of Typhlomolge rathbuni." Texas J. Sci., 17(1):12-27.
323. Mockford, E.L., and A.B. Gurney. 1956. "A review of the psocids, or book-lice and bark-lice, of Texas (Psocoptera)." J. Washington Acad. Sci., 46(11):353-368.
324. Mohr, C.E. 1939. "I explore caves." Nat. Hist., 43(4):190-204.
325. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "How fast do bats fly?" Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:108.
326. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Texas cave bats." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:102-105.
327. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Tracing an underground stream: A digest of an article by Eduard Uhlenhuth." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:109-111.
328. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Unique animals inhabit subterranean Texas." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:15-21, 88.
329. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "What about vampire bats?" Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:106-107.
330. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "A survey of bat banding in North America, 1932-1951." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 14:3, 8.
331. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Creatures of darkness." Illustrated Library of the Natural Sciences, 1:606-617.
332. \_\_\_\_\_, and T.L. Poulson. 1966. The life of the cave. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co. 232 pp.
333. Moore, G.W., and Bro. G. Nicholas. 1964. Speleology: The study of caves. Boston: D.C. Heath and Co.
334. Moore, W.G. 1948. "Bat caves and bat bombs." Turtlox News, 26(11):262-265.
335. Murray, L.T. 1938. "Basic research problems in out-door herpetology in Texas." Proc. Texas Acad. Sci., 20:16. Abstract in: Herpetologica, 3:180. 1947.
336. Neher, E.M. 1901. "The eye of Palaemonetes antrorum." Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 12:96-101.

337. Nelson, E.W. 1926. "Bats in relation to the production of guano and the destruction of insects." United States Dept. of Agriculture Dept. Bull., 1395:1-12.
338. Nicholas, Bro. G. 1955. "Life in caves." Sci. Amer., 192(5):98-102, 104, 106.
339. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Checklist of macroscopic troglobitic organisms of the United States." Amer. Midl. Nat., 64(1):123-160.
340. Nicholson, F.E. 1932. "Nature discloses more queer life." Philadelphia Public Ledger, Oct. 30, 1932. Reprinted under title, "Weird inhabitants that grope in a newly discovered Texas cave," in: Literary Digest, Dec. 10, 1932; and with notes by C.E. Mohr and P.J. White under title, "A celebrated cave exploration," in: Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:22-26.
341. Norman, J.R. 1926. "A new blind catfish from Trinidad, with a list of the blind cave-fishes." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 9th ser., 18(106):324-331.
342. Norman, W.W. 1900. "Remarks on the San Marcos salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni Stejneger." Amer. Nat., 34:179-183.
343. Olson, R.E. 1959. "Notes on some Texas herptiles." Herpetologica, 15(1):48.
344. Ortmann, A.E. 1918. "Higher crustaceans (Malacostraca)," pp. 828-850. In: H.B. Ward and G.C. Whipple, Fresh-water biology, first ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
345. Osborne, Ray. 1939. "Bats are big aid to landowner." Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Comm., Monthly Bull., 3(1):5.
346. Osgood, W.H. 1900. "Revision of the pocket mice of the genus Perognathus." North Amer. Fauna, 18:1-65, 4 pls.
347. \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. "Revision of the mice of the American genus Peromyscus." North Amer. Fauna, 28:239-242.
348. Packard, R.L., and F.W. Judd. 1968. "Comments on some mammals from western Texas." J. Mammal., 49(3):535-538.
349. Park, Orlando. 1960. "Cavernicolous pselaphid beetles of the United States." Amer. Midl. Nat., 64(1):66-104.
350. Patterson, I.G. 1961. Environmental effects on the habits of Myotis velifer incautus. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Technological College.
351. Pearsall, Joan. 1965. "Super sonic acrobat." Texas Parks and Wildlife, 23(10):26-27, 31.
352. Peck, S.B. 1966. The systematics and ecology of the cavernicolous Ptomaphagus (Coleoptera, Catopidae) of the United States. M.S. Thesis. Northwestern University. 92 pp.

353. Penn, G.H., and H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1958. "A contribution toward a knowledge of the crawfishes of Texas (Decapoda, Astacidae)." *Texas J. Sci.*, 10(4):452-483.
354. Peterson, B.F. 1968. "Letter to George Gray." *Texas Caver*, 13(4):51.
355. Phelps, A. 1956. "Animals in caves." *Texas Caver*, 1(1):4.
356. Piatt, Jean. 1935. "A comparative study of the hyobranchial apparatus and throat musculature in the Plethodontidae." *J. Morphol.*, 57(1):213-251.
357. Pilsbry, H.A. 1900. "Notices of new American snails." *Nautilus*, 14(4):40-41.
358. \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. "Note on Valvata micra Pils. and Ferr." *Nautilus*, 30(7):83-84.
359. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico)." *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Monogr.*, 3, 2(2):630-631.
360. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.H. Ferris. 1906. "Mollusca of the southwestern states. II." *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 58:172-173, pl. 9.
361. Potter, F.E., Jr. 1963. Gross morphological variation in the genus Typhlomolge with description of a new species. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
362. Poulson, T.L. 1964. "Animals in aquatic environments: Animals in caves," pp. 749-771. In: D.B. Dill, ed., Handbook of physiology, adaptation to the environment. American Physiological Society.
363. Quist, K.D., R.B. Eads, and A. Conklin. 1957. "Studies on bat rabies in Texas." *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 130(2):66-68.
364. Raun, G.G. 1960. "A mass die-off of the Mexican brown bat, Myotis velifer, in Texas." *Southwestern Nat.*, 5(2):104.
365. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.K. Baker. 1958. "Some observations of Texas cave bats." *Southwestern Nat.*, 3:102-106.
366. Reddell, J.R. 1962. "A preliminary report on the biology of Powell's Cave, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(11):128-129.
367. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "The biology of Texas caves." (Abs.) *Texas Caver*, 8(12):127-128.
368. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cave beetles of the genus Rhadine." *Texas Caver*, 10(3):48-50, 53. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1965(2):103-105. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1967.
369. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta)." *Texas J. Sci.*, 17(2):143-187.

370. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Progress report of a biological survey of Texas caves." (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 27(2):62.
371. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "The cave-associated salamanders of Texas." Texas Caver, 11(12):147-149, 161.
372. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. II. Insecta." Texas J. Sci., 18(1):25-56.
373. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Biology," pp. 17-19. In: J.H. Estes, Deep Cave, Texas. Abilene, Texas: Texas Speleological Association.
374. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. III. Vertebrata." Texas J. Sci., 19(2):184-226.
375. Reed, H.D. 1920. "The morphology of the sound-transmitting apparatus in caudate Amphibia and its phylogenetic significance." J. Morphol., 33(2):324-387.
376. Rehn, J.A.G., and Morgan Hebard. 1912. "Fixation of single type (lectotypic) specimens of species of American Orthoptera." Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 64:60-128.
377. Richardson, H. 1904. "Contributions to the natural history of the Isopoda." Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 27:1-89.
378. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. "A monograph of the isopods of North America." United States Natl. Mus. Bull., 54:1-727.
379. Rioja, Enrique. 1953. "Estudios carcinológicos. XXX. Observaciones sobre los cirolanidos cavernícolas de México (Crustaceos, Isopodos)." An. Inst. Biol. Méx., 24(1):147-170.
380. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Estudios carcinológicos. XXXV. Datos sobre algunos isopodos cavernícolas de la isla de Cuba." An. Inst. Biol. Méx., 27(2):437-462.
381. Ross, Anthony. 1960. "Distribution records for Trichobius sphaeronotus Jobling, with a first report for Arizona (Diptera: Streblidae)." Pan-Pacific Entomol., 36(2):81-82.
382. Rudnick, Albert. 1960. "A revision of the mites of the family Spinturnicidae (Acarina)." Univ. California Publ. Entomol., 17(2):157-284, pls. 18-48.
383. Ryckman, R.E. 1956. "Parasitic and some nonparasitic arthropods from bat caves in Texas and Mexico." Amer. Midl. Nat., 56(1):186-190.
384. Sailer, R.I. 1950. "The second record for Primicimex cavernis Barber." Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 52(6):308.
385. Schmidt, K.P. 1953. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. 2nd ed. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Press. 280 pp.

386. Schuhardt, V.T. 1937. "Relapsing fever a unique engineering problem in Texas." (Abs.) Proc. Texas Acad. Sci., 20:16-17.
387. Schultz, G.A. 1965. "Terrestrial isopods from caves and mines in Texas and northern Mexico with a description of Venezillo tanneri (Mulaik and Mulaik) allotype." Texas J. Sci., 17(1):101-109.
388. Scott, R.T. 1956. "First aid for snakebites." Texas Caver, 1(1):6.
389. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Spiders and scorpions." Texas Caver, 1(2):4.
390. Scudder, S.H. 1895. "The North American Ceuthophili." Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., 30:39-41.
391. Selander, R.K., and J.K. Baker. 1957. "The cave swallow in Texas." Condor, 59(6):345-363.
392. Shoemaker, C.R. 1938. "A new species of fresh-water amphipod of the genus Synpleonia, with remarks on related genera." Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 51:137-142.
393. Short, H.L. 1961. "Age at sexual maturity of Mexican free-tailed bats." J. Mammal., 42(4):533-536.
394. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Growth and development of Mexican free-tailed bats." Southwestern Nat., 6(3-4):156-163.
395. \_\_\_\_\_, R.B. Davis, and C.F. Herreid II. 1960. "Movements of the Mexican free-tailed bats in Texas." Southwestern Nat., 5(4):208-216.
396. Sims, R.A. 1959. Influence of the gravid state on the pathogenesis of rabies in insectivorous bats. M.A. Thesis. University of Texas Southwestern Medical School.
397. Smith, H.M. 1948. "Neoteny in Texas salamanders." (Abs.) Proc. and Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 30:59-60.
398. \_\_\_\_\_, D.A. Langebartel, and K.L. Williams. 1964. "Herpetological type-specimens in the University of Illinois Museum of Natural History." Illinois Biol. Monogr., 32:14.
399. \_\_\_\_\_, and F.E. Potter, Jr. 1946. "A third neotenic salamander of the genus Eurycea from Texas." Herpetologica, 3(4):105-109.
400. Smith, Louise. 1920. "The hyobranchial apparatus of Spelerpes bislineatus." J. Morphol., 33(2):526-583.
401. Spence, J. 1959. "Histoplasmosis reported in Central Texas." Texas Caver, 4(1):13.
402. Spilman, T.J. 1968. "Two new species of Niptus from North American caves (Coleoptera: Ptinidae)." Southwestern Nat., 13(2):193-200.

403. Sprunt, Alexander, Jr. 1950. "Hawk predation at the bat caves of Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 2(4):463-470.
404. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "Aerial feeding of duck hawk, Falco p. anatum." *Auk*, 68(3):372-373.
405. Stager, K.E. 1941. "A group of bat-eating duck hawks." *Condor*, 43(3):137-139.
406. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "A new free-tailed bat from Texas." *Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci.*, 41(1):49-50.
407. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Falcons prey on Ney Cave bats." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:97-99.
408. Stearns, R.E.C. 1891. "List of North American land and fresh-water shells received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, with notes and comments thereon." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 14:95-106.
409. Stebbing, T.R.R. 1906. "Amphipoda. I. Gammaridea." *Das Tierreich*, 21:370-372, 729-730.
410. Steeves, H.R., III. 1968. "Three new species of troglobitic asellids from Texas." *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 79(1):183-188.
411. Stejneger, Leonhard. 1895. "Description of a new genus and species of blind tailed batrachians from the subterranean waters of Texas." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 18:619-621.
412. \_\_\_\_\_, and Thomas Barbour. 1917. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. 125 pp.
413. \_\_\_\_\_, and Thomas Barbour. 1923. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. 2nd ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. x + 171 pp.
414. Stellmack, J.A., ed. 1961. "About bats and rabies." Letters to the Editor, by W.H. Davis, D.G. Constantine, and O. Sussman, with notes by J.A. Stellmack. *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 19(11):139-140, 144-145.
415. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Last month's cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 19(2):10.
416. Stone, L.S. 1964. "The structure and visual function of the eye of larval and adult cave salamanders Typhlotriton spelaeus." *J. Exptl. Zool.*, 156:201-218.
417. Stone, Witmer. 1903. "A collection of reptiles and batrachians from Arkansas, Indian Territory and western Texas." *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 55:538-542.
418. Strandtmann, R.W. 1962. "Nycteriglyphus bifolium n.sp., a new cavernicolous mite associated with bats (Chiroptera) (Acarina: Glycyphagidae)." *Acarologia*, 4(4):623-631.

419. Strecker, J.K., Jr. 1908. "A preliminary annotated list of the Batrachia of Texas." Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 21:53-62.
420. \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. "Notes on the fauna of a portion of the canyon region of northwestern Texas." Baylor Univ. Bull., 13(4-5):1-31.
421. \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. "Reptiles and amphibians of Texas." Baylor Univ. Bull., 18(4):1-82.
422. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "A check-list of the mammals of Texas exclusive of the Sirenia and Cetacea." Baylor Univ. Bull., 29(3):1-48.
423. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "On the origins of reptile myths." Publ. Texas Folklore Soc., 5:70-77.
424. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "Land and fresh-water snails of Texas." Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 17:40.
425. \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. "Notes on the summer birds of West Frio Canyon, Real County, Texas." Baylor Univ. Bull., 38(3):39-42.
426. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.J. Williams. 1927. "Herpetological records from the vicinity of San Marcos, Texas, with distributional data on the amphibians and reptiles of the Edwards Plateau and Central Texas." Contr. Baylor Univ. Mus., 12:1-16.
427. Sulkin, S.E., P.H. Krutzsch, C. Wallis, and R. Allen. 1957. "Role of brown fat in pathogenesis of rabies in insectivorous bats (Tadarida b. mexicana)." Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med., 96(2):461-464.
428. Sullivan, T.D., J.E. Grimes, R.B. Eads, G.C. Menzies, and J.V. Irons. 1954. "Recovery of rabies virus from colonial bats in Texas." Public Health Repts., 69(8):766-768.
429. Suttkus, R.D. 1961. "Additional information about blind catfishes from Texas." Southwestern Nat., 6(2):55-64.
430. Swingle, W.W. 1922. "Experiments on the metamorphosis of neotenus amphibians." J. Exptl. Zool., 36(4):397-421.
431. Syers, Ed. 1962. "Bombers in a cave." Austin American-Statesman, Feb. 11, 1962.
432. Tamsitt, J.R. 1953. Ecological distribution of the mammals of the Black Gap Wildlife Management Area, Brewster County, and the La Mota Mountain Area, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
433. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "The mammals of two areas in the Big Bend Region of Trans-Pecos Texas." Texas J. Sci., 6(1):33-61.
434. Tandy, Mills. 1961. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 19(1):1-2.
435. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Cover." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 21(3):21-22.

436. Taylor, W.P., and W.B. Davis. 1947. "The mammals of Texas." Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Comm. Bull., 27.
437. Terent'ev, P.V. 1965. Herpetology; a manual on amphibians and reptiles. Translation from Russian by A. Mercado of: Gerpetologiya, uchenie o zemnovodnykh i presmykayw shehikhsya. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Virginia. v + 313 pp.
438. Thayer, J.E. 1915. "Two species of cliff swallows nesting in Kerr County, Texas." Auk 32:102-103.
439. Thomson, J.A. 1926. The new natural history. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 3 vols.
440. Thornton, W.A. 1951. "Ecological distribution of the birds of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas." Texas J. Sci., 3(3):413-430.
441. Tibbetts, Ted. 1957. "Description of a new Periglischrus from a bat, Mormoops megalophylla senicula Rehn, together with a key to the species of Periglischrus (Acarina, Spinturnicidae)." J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 30(1):13-19.
442. Tinkle, D.W., and W.W. Milstead. 1960. "Sex ratios and population density in hibernating Myotis." Amer. Midl. Nat., 63(2):327-334.
443. \_\_\_\_\_, and I.G. Patterson. 1965. "Study of hibernating populations of Myotis velifer in northwestern Texas." J. Mammal., 46(4):612-633.
444. Turk, F.A. 1949. "Dinocheirus stercoreus, a new pseudoscorpion from the Bracken Cave, Texas." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 12th ser., 2(14):120-126.
445. Twente, J.W., Jr. 1956. "Ecological observations on a colony of Tadarida mexicana." J. Mammal., 37(1):42-47.
446. Ueshima, Norihiro. 1966. "Cytology and cytogenetics." In: R.L. Usinger, Monograph of Cimicidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Thomas Say Foundation, 8:183-245.
447. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cytology and bionomics of Primicimex cavernis Barber (Cimicidae: Hemiptera)." Pan-Pacific Entomol., 44(2):145-152.
448. Uhlenhuth, Eduard. 1919. "Observations on the distribution of the blind Texan cave salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni." (Abs.) Copeia, 1919(69):26-27.
449. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. "The internal secretions in growth and development of amphibians." Amer. Nat., 55:193-221.
450. \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. "Observations on the distribution and habits of the blind Texan cave salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni." Biol. Bull., 40(2):73-104.

451. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. "The endocrine system of Typhlomolge rathbuni." Biol. Bull., 45(6):303-324.
452. Ulrich, C.J. 1902. "A contribution to the subterranean fauna of Texas." Trans. Amer. Microscop. Soc., 23:83-101.
453. Usinger, R.L. 1966. Monograph of Cimicidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Thomas Say Foundation, 8. xi + 585 pp.
454. Vandel, A. 1953. "Remarques systématiques, morphologiques et biogéographiques sur un groupe de Trichoniscidae Nord-Atlantiques. (Crustacés; Isopodes Terrestres)." Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., (2), 25(4):368-375.
455. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Biospéologie, la biologie des animaux cavernicoles. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 619 pp.
456. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Les Trichoniscidae cavernicoles (Isopoda Terrestria; Crustacea) de l'Amérique du Nord." Ann. Spéléol., 20(3):347-389.
457. \_\_\_\_\_, and M. Bouillon. 1959. "Le protée et son intérêt biologique." Ann. Spéléol., 14(1-2):111-127.
458. Van Dyke, E.C. 1918. "A new genus and species of cave-dwelling Carabidae (Coleoptera) from the United States." J. New York Entomol. Soc., 26:179-181.
459. Van Name, W.G. 1936. "The American land and fresh-water isopod Crustacea." Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 71.
460. Van Tyne, J., and G.M. Sutton. 1937. "The birds of Brewster County, Texas." Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 37:16-17.
461. Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1965. "Revision of the genera: Eltonella Audy, 1956 and Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950, with descriptions of fifty new species and transferal of subgenus Chiroptella to genus Leptotrombidium (Acarina, Trombiculidae)." Acarologia, 7(fasc. suppl.):34-257.
462. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Revision of the genus Tecomatlana Hoffmann, 1947 (Acarina: Trombiculidae)." Acarologia, 9(4):848-864.
463. Villa R., Bernardo. 1967. Los murciélagos de México. México, D.F.: Instituto de Biología, U.N.A.M. xvi + 491 pp.
464. \_\_\_\_\_, and E. L. Cockrum. 1962. "Migration in the guano bat Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (Saussure)." J. Mammal., 43(1):43-64.
465. Walker, Bryant. 1918. "A synopsis of the classification of the fresh-water Mollusca of North America, north of Mexico, and a catalogue of the more recently described species, with notes." Univ. Michigan Mus. Zool., Misc. Publ., 6. 213 pp.
466. Warren, Dick. 1959. "The Florida blind cave salamander." Florida Speleologist, 1(4):10-11. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(2):138-140. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.

467. Watkins, Sue. 1956. "The old man of Frio Cave." *Texas Game and Fish*, 14(9):14, 26-27.
468. Weckel, A.L. 1907. "The fresh-water Amphipoda of North America." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 32:25-58.
469. Weller, Burford, and G.M. Graham. 1930. "Relapsing fever in Central Texas." *J. Amer. Med. Assoc.*, 95(24):1834-1835.
470. White, P.J. 1948. "Bat blitz." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:101.
471. Wisseman, C.L., Jr. 1945. "Relapsing fever in Denton County, Texas. Report of finding the tick, Ornithodoros turicata, naturally infected." *Amer. J. Trop. Med.*, 25(4):339-342.
472. Wolf, B. 1934-1938. Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Gravenhage: W. Junk. 3 vols.
473. Wolfe, L.R. 1967. "Common raven in hill country of Edwards Plateau." *Bull. Texas Ornithol. Soc.*, 1(3-4):4, 8.
474. Woods, L.P. 1956. "Blind fishes found in cave pools and streams." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, 18:24-29.
475. Wright, A.H., and A.A. Wright. 1938. "Amphibians of Texas." *Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.*, 21:31.
476. \_\_\_\_\_, and A.A. Wright. 1949. Handbook of frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publ. Co. xii + 640 pp.
477. Yeatman, H.C. 1967. "Artificially metamorphosed neotenic cave salamanders." *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.*, 42(1):16-22.
478. Zweifel, R.G. 1956. "A survey of the frogs of the augusti group, genus Eleutherodactylus." *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 1813:1-35.

See also:

General: 54, 89, 92, 98, 102, 130, 132, 209, 211, 218, 220, 231, 245, 294, 313, 322, 370, 373, 382, 383, 412, 447, 494, 526, 570, 589, 627, 662, 726, 731, 740, 775, 776, 792, 801, 811, 820, 823, 837, 848, 858, 867, 900, 909, 910, 918, 920, 921, 922, 933, 936, 943, 961, 966, 969, 971, 994, 995, 999, 1004, 1025, 1046, 1047, 1059, 1082, 1089, 1092, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1126, 1147, 1154, 1182, 1193, 1248, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1268, 1275, 1283, 1289.

Archeology: 121, 127.

Geology: 9, 128, 161, 163, 185.

History and Legends: 23, 140, 150.

Paleontology: 24, 40, 56, 58, 66, 68.



## GEOLOGY

1. Anonymous. 1875. "The minerals of Texas." Texas Rural Register and Immigrants' Hand-Book for 1875, pp. 56-61.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1876. "The minerals of Texas." Texas Rural Almanac, 1876, pp. 92-97.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Geologic notes of interest about Texas." Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 14(2):75-82.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Meteorite backs plantesimal theory of the earth's formation." Brady Standard, Sept. 2, 1938, p. 6.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Edwards Plateau a vast reservoir." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:133.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "'It is claimed that the great Balcones Fault...'" Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:100.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "An unusual phenomenon called the Devil's..." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:124.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Texas minerals other than petroleum, gas." Texas Almanac: 1961-1962, p. 152.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "News: Dallas-Fort Worth." Texas Caver, 7(4):55.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "References and corrections." Texas Caver, 7(2):14.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Caves of the Amistad Dam Area." Texas Caver, 8(3):30.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Naturalist notebook." San Angelo Standard-Times, Mar. 13, 1966, p. 9-B.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Limestone crevice under Dallas causes 15 foot deep Elm Street sink." Texas Caver, 12(2):25. Reprinted from: Dallas Morning News, Jan. 18, 1967.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Spelunkers will look for underground streams in caves." Junction Eagle, July 27, 1967.
15. Albritton, C.C., Jr., and Kirk Bryan. 1939. "Quaternary stratigraphy in the Davis Mountains, Trans-Pecos Texas." Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 50:1423-1474.
16. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.F. Smith, Jr. 1965. "Geology of the Sierra Blanca Area, Hudspeth County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 479. 131 pp.
17. Arnow, Ted. 1959. "Ground-water geology of Bexar County, Texas." Texas Board of Water Eng. Bull., 5911. 52 pp.

18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Ground-water geology of Bexar County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1588. 36 pp.
19. Atchison, D.E. 1954. Geology of Brushy Creek Quadrangle, Williamson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
20. Baker, C.L. 1920. "Brooks County." In: R.W. Stone, "Texas." In: R.W. Stone et al., "Gypsum deposits of the United States." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 697:259-260.
21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Metallic and non-metallic minerals and ores." Univ. Texas Bull., 3401:402-640.
22. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Prospects for finding great caves." Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 10:64-67.
23. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.F. Bowman. 1917. "Geologic exploration of the southeastern front range of Trans-Pecos Texas." Univ. Texas Bull., 1753:61-177.
24. Baker, R.C., L.S. Hughes, and I.D. Yost. 1964. "Natural sources of salinity in the Brazos River, Texas, with particular reference to the Croton and Salt Croton Creek Basins." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1669-CC. 81 pp.
25. Barnes, V.E. 1939. "Additional notes on barite." Univ. Texas Bureau Econ. Geol. Min. Res. Circulars, 11. 4 pp.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. "Gypsum in Gillespie County, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau Econ. Geol. Min. Res. Survey Circular, 54. 7 pp.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. "Gypsum in the Edwards Limestone of Central Texas." Univ. Texas Publ., 4301:35-46.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geologic map of the North Grape Quadrangle, Blanco and Gillespie Counties, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology and geologic map of the Blowout Quadrangle, Gillespie and Llano Counties, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology and geologic map of the Hilltop Quadrangle, Gillespie, Llano, and Mason Counties, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology and geologic map of the Live Oak Creek Quadrangle, Gillespie County, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology and geologic map of the Squaw Creek Quadrangle, Gillespie and Mason Counties, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.
33. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology of the Gold Quadrangle, Gillespie County, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol.

34. \_\_\_\_\_, P.E. Cloud, Jr., and L.E. Warren. 1947. "Devonian rocks of Central Texas." *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 58(2):125-140, pl. I.
35. Barrow, T.D. 1948. The geology of the Backbone Ridge Area, Llano and Burnet Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
36. Barton, D.C. 1925. "The Salt Domes of South Texas." *Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geol. Bull.*, 9(3):578.
37. Beede, J.W., and W.P. Bentley. 1918. "The geology of Coke County." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 1850. 80 pp.
38. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.D. Christner. 1926. "The geology of Foard County." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 2607:18-57.
39. Bennett, R.R., and A.N. Sayre. 1962. "Geology and ground-water resources of Kinney County, Texas." *Texas Water Commission Bull.*, 6216. 163 pp.
40. Bilbrey, D.G. 1957. Economic geology of Rim Rock Country, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 114 pp.
41. Bills, T.V. 1957. Geology of Waco Springs Quadrangle, Comal County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 106 pp.
42. Blakemore, Emmett. 1939. "Origin of the Menard 'crater'." *Field and Lab.*, 7(1):7-9.
43. Blank, H.R. 1951. "Exfoliation and weathering on granite domes in Central Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 3(3):376-390.
44. \_\_\_\_\_, W.G. Knisel, and R.W. Baird. 1966. "Geology and groundwater studies in part of the Edwards Plateau of Texas, including Sutton and adjacent counties." *United States Dept. of Agriculture Agricultural Research Service*, 41-103. 41 pp.
45. Blankenship, A.L. 1952. Areal geology of Painthorse Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 57 pp.
46. Bloomer, R.R. 1949. Geology of the Christmas and Rosillos Mountains, Brewster County, Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.
47. Bock, R.W., and C.O. Crane. 1963. "Design and construction of Sanford Dam," pp. 46-53. In: *Panhandle Geol. Soc. Field Trip [Guidebook]*, Alibates Flint Quarries, Alibates Indian Ruin, Santa Fe Trail, Sanford Dam. 60 pp.
48. Brown, J.B. 1959. "Stop No. 5 - The geology of Tonkawa Park." In: "Layman's guide to the geology of Central Texas." *Baylor Geol. Soc., Popular Geol. of Central Texas*, 1:19-20. Reprinted under title, "Stop No. 4 - The geology of Tonkawa Park," in: *Baylor Geol. Soc., Popular Geol. of Central Texas*, 3:25-26.

49. Brundrett, J.L. 1955. Cretaceous stratigraphy of northeastern front of Davis Mountains, Jeff Davis County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
50. Brune, Gunnar. 1966. "Recharge of the Edwards Limestone Reservoir, Texas." United States Dept. of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service, 4-22562. 26 pp.
51. Bryan, Frank. 1936. "Geological sketch of Moffat-Whitehall-Pendleton Area." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 2:28-29.
52. Buckley, S.B. 1874. "First annual report of the state geologist." Geol. and Agricultural Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 1:1-119.
53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1876. "Second annual report of the state geologist." Geol. and Agricultural Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 2. 94 pp.
54. Burch, J.C. 1967. "Modification by chalkification." Texas Caver, 12(1):3-4, 16.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "New method of cave hunting." Down Under, 3(2):22-24.
56. Carlisle, J.C. 1955. Economic geology of Candelaria Area, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 112 pp.
57. Cloud, P.E., Jr., and V.E. Barnes. 1946. "The Ellenburger Group of Central Texas." Univ. Texas Publ., 4621. 473 pp.
58. Comstock, T.B. 1890. "Preliminary report on the geology of the Central Mineral Region of Texas." Geol. Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 1:239-391.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. "Report on the geology and mineral resources of the Central Mineral Region of Texas, lying chiefly south of the San Saba River and north of the Pedernales River, west of Burnet and east of Menardville and Junction City." Geol. Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 2:555-664.
60. Cooper, J.D. 1964. Geology of Spring Branch Area, Comal and Kendall Counties, Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas. ix + 183 pp.
61. Corcoran, J.J., III. 1965. "Descriptive geology of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico, Texas." Southwestern Cavers, 4(7):86-87.
62. Corpus Christi Geological Society. 1957. "South Texas Salt Domes." Corpus Christi Geol. Soc. Ann. Field Trip [Guidebook]. 29 pp.
63. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Geology of the Chittim Arch and the area north of the Pecos River." Corpus Christi Geol. Soc., Tenth Ann. Field Trip [Guidebook]. 47 pp.

64. Culbertson, T.M. 1948. Areal geology of the Jollyville Plateau and the regional ground water. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
65. Cummins, W.F. 1890. "The southern border of the Central Coal Field." Geol. Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 1:145-182.
66. \_\_\_\_\_. 1892. "Report on the geography, topography, and geology of the Llano Estacado or Staked Plains." Geol. Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 3:162.
67. Cuyler, R.H. 1931. The Travis Peak Formation of Central Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.
68. Dana, E.S. 1898. Catalogue of American localities of minerals. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
69. Dannemiller, G.D. 1957. Geology of the central part of the James River Valley, Mason County, Texas. M.S. Thesis. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University.
70. Davies, W.E. 1948. "Celestite cave-deposit found in Real County." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:68.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Well-drilling reveals debris-filled caves." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 10:68.
72. Davis, W.E., Jr. 1962. Geology of Lime Kiln Quadrangle, Hays County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vi + 86 pp.
73. Deal, D.E. 1965. "Boxwork is everywhere." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 23(6):87.
74. DeCook, K.J. 1960. "Geology and ground-water resources of Hays County, Texas." Texas Board of Water Engineers Bull., 6004. 167 pp.
75. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Geology and ground-water resources of Hays County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1612. 72 pp.
76. Dehlinger, M.E. 1951. Geology of northern Hurd Draw and Boracho Quadrangles, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
77. Denson, J.L., III. 1950. Geology of southern half of Salt Draw Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
78. Dietrich, J.W. 1954. Geology of Presidio-Ocotillo Area, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 83 pp.
79. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Geology of Presidio Area, Presidio County, Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.

80. Dumble, E.T. 1891. "Report of the state geologist." Geol. Survey of Texas Ann. Rept., 2:xvii-lxxxviii.
81. Duncan, Frank. 1944. "Unusual calcite crystals of the Old Mariposa Mine." Rocks and Minerals, 19(10):303-305.
82. Eck, William, and R.C. Redfield. 1963. "Geology of Sanford Dam, Borger, Texas," pp. 54-57. In: Panhandle Geological Society. Field Trip. [Guide-book], Alibates Flint Quarries, Alibates Indian Ruin, Santa Fe Trail, Sanford Dam.
83. Edson, D.J., Jr. 1951. Comanche Series, Lancaster Hill, Crockett County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
84. Estes, James. 1962. "Crevice caves of San Saba - McCulloch Counties, Texas." Texas Caver, 7(1):3-4.
85. Evans, A.M., and W.M. Traver, Jr. 1947. "Terlingua mercury deposit, Brewster and Presidio Counties, Texas." United States Bureau of Mines Rept. of Investigations, 3995.
86. Evans, G.L. 1943. "Barite deposits in Texas." Univ. Texas Bull., 4301:104-111.
87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. "Celestite deposits in Texas." Univ. Texas Bull., 4301:113-131.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. "The Rustler Springs sulphur deposits as a source of fertilizer." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol. Rept. of Investigations, 1. 13 pp.
89. Fenneman, N.M. 1923. "Physiographic provinces and sections in Western Oklahoma and adjacent parts of Texas." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 730:115-134.
90. Frank, R.M. 1962. "A preliminary report of the geology of Powell's Cave, Menard Co., Texas." Texas Caver, 7(11):127-128. Reprinted in part under title, "Powell's Cave (Menard County, Texas)," in: Speleo Digest, 1962(1):103-104. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
91. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Pleistocene and recent climatic interpretations by the analysis of paleo-soils from Texas caves." Texas Caver, 8(12):126.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The geology of Texas," pp. 15-21. In: J.R. Reddell, ed., A guide to the caves of Texas. Abilene, Texas: R. R. Reproduction Co.
93. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Cave sediments." (Abs.) Texas Caver, 10(6):120.
94. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Petrologic study of sediments from selected Central Texas caves. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 117 pp.
95. Fulghum, H.L. 1950. Geology of the San Martine Quadrangle, Reeves and Culberson Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.

96. Fuqua, F.J. 1951. Comanche stratigraphy of Hurd Draw Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
97. Gale, H.S. 1912. "Nitrate deposits." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 523:1-36.
98. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Nitrate deposits near San Saba, Tex." In: G.R. Mansfield and Leona Boardman, "Nitrate deposits of the United States." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 838:1-107.
99. George, W.O. 1948. "Development of limestone reservoirs in Comal County, Texas." Amer. Geophysical Union Trans., 29(4):504-509.
100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Geology and ground-water resources of Comal County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1138. 125 pp.
101. \_\_\_\_\_, W.W. Hastings, and S.D. Breeding. 1947. "Geology and ground-water resources of Comal County, Texas." Texas Board of Water Engineers, Unnumbered Publ., 59. 142 pp.
102. Gillette, Jean. 1966. "Ageless dripping formed Texas caves." San Angelo Standard-Times, Mar. 13, 1966, p. 9-B.
103. Girard, R.M. 1964. "Texas rocks and minerals." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol. Guidebook, 6. 109 pp.
104. Gould, C.N. 1906. "The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 154. 64 pp.
105. Green, M.G. 1967. "Artificial recharge to the Edwards limestone aquifer in South Texas." Assoc. internationale d'hydrologie scientifique publ., 74:465-481.
106. Grover, N.C., et al. 1935. "Surface water supply of the United States. 1933. Part 8. Western Gulf of Mexico Basins." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 748. 180 pp.
107. Guyton, W.F., et al. 1964. Report on ground-water conditions in the Del Rio Area, Texas. Prepared for Del Rio Utilities Commission, Del Rio, Texas.
108. Halamicek, W.A., Jr. 1951. Geology of Toyah Field and Burchard Quadrangles, Reeves County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 55 pp.
109. Hall, W.L. 1952. Geology of Maverick Area, Culberson and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
110. Halliday, W.R. 1957. "Distribution of limestone caves in the Western United States." D.C. Speleograph, 12(2):1-4. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1957(2):28, 30-31. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.

111. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Holocrystalline speleothems." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 21(1):15-20.
112. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Pseudokarst in the United States." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 22(2):109.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Results of analyses of minerals present in certain western caves." *Western Speleol. Survey Misc. Ser. Bull.*, 8:1.
114. Havard, C.G. 1949. Geology of the southwestern part of the Van Horn Mountains, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. x + 80 pp.
115. Herrin, Eugene. 1958. Geology of the Solitario Area, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. (?) Thesis. Dallas: Southern Methodist University. 183 pp.
116. Hill, B.F. 1902. "The Terlingua quicksilver deposits, Brewster County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Mineral Survey Bull.*, 4. 74 pp.
117. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. "Gypsum deposits in Texas." In: G.I. Adams et al., "Gypsum deposits in the United States." *United States Geol. Survey Bull.*, 223:68-73.
118. Hill; Grady. 1938. "Big hole ripped in ground when 'star' falls, Menard." *Brady Standard*, Aug. 30, 1938.
119. Hill, R.T., and T.W. Vaughan. 1897. "Geology of the Edwards Plateau and Rio Grande Plain adjacent to Austin and San Antonio, Texas, with reference to the occurrence of underground waters." *United States Geol. Survey Ann. Rept.*, 18(2):193-321.
120. Hixon, S.B. 1959. Facies and petrography of the Cretaceous Buda Limestone of Texas and northern Mexico. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
121. Holasek, R.J. 1952. Geology of Gozar Area, Reeves County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. ix + 100 pp.
122. Holt, C.L.R., Jr. 1951. Geology of Kent Station Area, Culberson and Jeff Davis Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
123. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Geology and ground-water resources of Medina County, Texas." *Texas Board of Water Engineers Bull.*, 5601. 289 pp.
124. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Geology and ground-water resources of Medina County, Texas." *United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap.*, 1422. 213 pp.
125. Hoots, H.W. 1925. "Geology of a part of western Texas and southeastern New Mexico, with special reference to salt and potash." *United States Geol. Survey Bull.*, 780.
126. Houston Geological Society. 1959. Geologic strip map. AGS: Houston. 50 pp.
127. Howard, Russel. 1956. "Fossil caves." *Netherworld News*, 4(12):131. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(2):26. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.

128. Hutchinson, G.E. 1950. "Survey of contemporary knowledge of biogeochemistry. 3. The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion." Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 96:1-554.
129. Hutchison, J.L., Jr. 1952. Stratigraphy of Harral Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
130. Iglehart, H.H. 1967. "Occurrence and quality of ground water in Crockett County, Texas." Texas Water Development Board Rept., 47. viii + 150 pp.
131. International Boundary and Water Commission. 1959. "Rio Grande International Storage Dams Project: Proposed Amistad Dam Reservoir (formerly known as Diablo Dam)." Senate Document #65, Sept. 9, 1959. 153 pp.
132. Jansen, G.C.J. 1957. Cambrian stratigraphy, Goodrich Ranch Area, Burnet County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
133. Janszen, M.H. 1953. Geology and vegetation of northern Hurd Draw Quadrangle, Culberson County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
134. Jones, R.A. 1933(?). "Geology of Leon Springs Quadrangle, Bexar Co., Texas." Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, Open File Report.
135. Jordan, R.G. 1961. "Uvalde insures supply of water." Abilene Reporter-News, May 11, 1961, p. 9-A.
136. Keng, E.B. 1960. "Caverns of Sonora give partial answer to origin of underground water supply." Devil's River News, July 28, 1960, p. 1.
137. King, P.B. 1930. "The geology of the Glass Mountains, Texas. Part I. Descriptive geology." Univ. Texas Bull., 3038. 167 pp.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Geology of the southern Guadalupe Mountains, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 215. 183 pp.
139. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Geology of the Sierra Diablo Region, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 480. 185 pp.
140. King, V.L., Jr. 1957. Geology of the Mission Valley Quadrangle, Comal County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
141. Knisel, W.G., Jr. 1965. "Groundwater studies in the Edwards Plateau of Texas." United States Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 41-100. 12 pp.
142. Komie, E.E. 1952. Geology of Red Bluff Lake Area, Loving and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas vii + 76 pp.
143. Lampert, L.M. 1953. Stratigraphy of Presidio Area, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 97 pp.

144. Landis, C., J. Stellmack, T. Turner, and W. White. 1959. "Comparative speleology of the U.S." Nittany Grotto Newsletter, 7(9):135. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(2):50. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
145. Lang, J.W. 1954. "Ground-water resources of the San Antonio Area, Texas." Texas Board of Water Engineers Bull., 5412.
146. Langford, O.F. 1942. Collapsed caverns as modifiers of older structures in the vicinity of the Balcones Zone of faults in Uvalde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 48 pp.
147. Levin, Samuel. 1952. Cenozoic geology of Kent Quadrangle, Culberson, Reeves, and Jeff Davis Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
148. Liddle, R.A. 1918. "The geology and mineral resources of Medina County." Univ. Texas Bull., 1860. 177 pp.
149. \_\_\_\_\_, and T.M. Prettyman. 1920. "The geology and mineral resources of Crockett County." Univ. Texas Bull., 1857. 97 pp.
150. Livingston, Penn, and R.R. Bennett. 1944. "Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Spring Area, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 913. 113 pp.
151. \_\_\_\_\_, A.N. Sayre, and W.N. White. 1936. "Water resources of the Edwards Limestone in the San Antonio Area, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 773-B:59-113.
152. Long, A.T. 1960. "Ground-water geology of Edwards County, Texas." Texas Water Commission Bull., 6208.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Ground-water geology of Edwards County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1619-J, pp. J1-J28.
154. Lonsdale, J.T. 1929. "An underground placer deposit." Econ. Geol., 24(6):626-631.
155. McClung, J.D. 1955. "Cave pearls in the rough." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 13(10):3-4.
156. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "McClung describes giant cave pearls." Georgia Spe-lunker, 2(2):3. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1958(2):40-41. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1959.
157. McCracken, W.H., Jr. 1948. Geology of Hurds Draw Area near Kent, Culberson and Jeff Davis Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
158. McGregor, D.R., E.C. Pendery, and D.L. McGregor. 1963. "Solution caves in gypsum, north central Texas." J. Geol., 71(1):108-114.
159. Mahaffey, Grady. 1961. "The Edwards Underground Water District." (Abs.) Texas Caver, 6(11):126.

160. Maley, V.C., and R.M. Huffington. 1953. "Cenozoic fill and evaporate solution in the Delaware Basin, Texas and New Mexico." *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, 64(5):539-546.
161. Mansfield, G.R., and Leona Boardman. 1932. "Nitrate deposits of the United States." *United States Geol. Survey Bull.*, 838:1-107.
162. Martin, P.S., and P.J. Mehringer, Jr. 1965. "Pleistocene pollen analysis and biogeography of the Southwest," pp. 433-451. In: H.E. Wright, Jr., and D.G. Frey, eds., The Quaternary of the United States. Princeton Univ. Press.
163. Matthews, W.H., III. 1963. "The geologic story of Longhorn Cavern." *Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol. Guidebook*, 4. 46 pp.
164. Maxwell, R.A. 1962. "Mineral resources of South Texas (region served thru the port of Corpus Christi)." *Bureau of Econ. Geol. Rept. of Investigations*, 43. 140 pp.
165. \_\_\_\_\_, J.T. Lonsdale, R.T. Hazzard, and J.A. Wilson. 1967. "Geology of Big Bend National Park, Brewster County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Publ.*, 6711. 320 pp.
166. Meador, J.T. 1962. "Features of sink bottom types in Schleicher County, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(2):12. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(2):65-67. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
167. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "A problem of sewage disposal." *Texas Caver*, 12(7):93-94, 102.
168. Mear, C.E. 1953. Quaternary geology of upper Sabinal River Valley: Uvalde and Bandera Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
169. Moon, C.G. 1953. "Geology of Agua Fria Quadrangle, Brewster County, Texas." *Geol. Soc. of Amer. Bull.*, 64(2):151-195.
170. Moore, G.W., and David Bukry. 1968. "Cover." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 26(9):121-122.
171. Mosteller, S.A. 1957. The geology of North Fredonia Area, McCulloch and San Saba Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University.
172. Motsch, A.S. 1951. Castiles, Culberson County, Texas. B.S. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 52 pp.
173. Murrah, W.E. 1950. Geology of Cherry Canyon Area, Tierra Vieja Mountains, Trans-Pecos Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 56 pp.
174. Noguez, D.C. 1950. Areal geology of the Nevill Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.

175. Noyes, A.P. 1957. Geology of Purgatory Creek Area, Hays and Comal Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 95 pp.
176. \_\_\_\_\_, and Keith Young. 1960. "Geology of Purgatory Creek Area, Hays and Comal Counties, Texas." *Texas J. Sci.*, 12(1-2):64-104.
177. Ogilbee, William, J.B. Wesselman, and Burdge Irelan. 1962. "Geology and ground-water resources of Reeves County, Texas." *Texas Water Commission Bull.*, 6214. 2 vols.
178. Olive, W.W. 1957. "Solution-subsidence troughs, Castile Formation of Gypsum Plain, Texas and New Mexico." *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.*, 68:351-358.
179. Owen, J. 1889. [Report to E.T. Dumble, December 10, 1888]. *Texas Geol. and Mineral. Survey Rept. of Progress*, 1:69-74.
180. Pace, Luella. n.d. "Geology of McLennan County, Texas." *Baylor Bull.*, 24(1):9.
181. Paige, Sidney. 1912. Geologic atlas of the United States: Folio 183, Llano-Burnet, Texas. Washington: United States Geological Survey. 115 pp.
182. Patton, L.T. 1930. "The geology of Stonewall County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 3027. 76 pp., 1 pl.
183. Penrose, R.A.F., Jr. 1888. "Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime." *United States Geol. Survey Bull.*, 46:475-617.
184. Pettit, B.M., Jr., and W.O. George. 1956. "Ground-water resources of the San Antonio Area, Texas." *Texas Board of Water Engineers Bull.*, 5608, 2(3).
185. Phillips, W.B. 1901. "The bat guano caves of Texas." *Mines and Minerals*, 21:440-442.
186. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. "The quicksilver deposits of Brewster County, Texas." *Econ. Geol.*, 1(2):155-162.
187. \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. "The mineral resources of Texas." *Bull. Univ. Texas*, 365. 362 pp.
188. Porch, E.L., Jr. 1917. "The Rustler Springs sulphur deposits." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 1722. 71 pp.
189. Porter, R.B. 1951. Geology of west half of Foster Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
190. Price, W.A. 1940. "The caliche karst." (Abs.) *Proc. Texas Acad. Sci.*, 23:36-37.
191. Quinlan, J.F. 1959. "Some aspects of speleothem development." *Mineral Industries J.*, 6(1):1-4.
192. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Drip-pockets in gypsum. [Christmas card]. 3 pp.

193. Reddell, J.R., and W.H. Russell. 1962. "A note on the distribution of caves in Texas," pp. 1-5. In: J.R. Reddell and W.H. Russell, "A checklist of the caves of Texas." Texas Speleol. Survey, 1(5). Dittoed. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1962(1):81-86. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
194. Reeves, R.D. 1967. "Ground-water resources of Kendall County, Texas." Texas Water Development Board Rept., 60. 100 pp.
195. Renaud, C.B. 1950. Geology of China Draw Area, Culberson and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
196. Richardson, E.E. 1950. Geology of northern Boracho Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
197. Richardson, G.B. 1904. "Report of a reconnaissance in Trans-Pecos Texas north of the Texas and Pacific Railway." Univ. Texas Mineral Survey Bull., 9.
198. \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. "Salt, gypsum, and petroleum in Trans-Pecos Texas." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 260:573-585.
199. Roberts, J.R., and J.P. Nash. 1918. "The geology of Val Verde County." Univ. Texas Bull., 1803. 51 pp.
200. Roessler, A.R. 1872. "Mineral resources of Texas." Texas Almanac for 1872 and Emigrants' Guide to Texas, pp. 126-138.
201. Ross, C.P. 1934. "Progress report on the examination of the Terlingua Quicksilver District, Brewster County, Texas." Univ. Texas Bureau of Econ. Geol. Mineral Resources Circulars, 7. 4 pp.
202. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "The quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua Region, Texas." Econ. Geol., 36(2):115-142.
203. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. "Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter Mining District, Presidio County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 928-B:45-125.
204. Russell, W.H. 1960. "Distribution of caves in Texas." Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(7):82.
205. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Barite in Longley's Cave." Texas Caver, 9(3):43. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1964(2):51. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "The development of caves in gypsum." (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 27(2):61.
207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cave classification through the ages." UTG Newsletter, 6(3-4):22-31.
208. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Texas speleifers." Texas Caver, 13(6):69.

209. Russell, W.H., and J.R. Reddell. 1968. "Project 'Push' dye test results." *Texas Caver*, 13(6):67.
210. St. John, B.E. 1965. Structural geology of Black Gap Area, Brewster County, Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas. xiv + 132 pp.
211. Sayre, A.N. 1936. "Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde and Medina Counties, Texas." *United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap.*, 678:1-146.
212. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.R. Bennett. 1942. "Recharge, movement, and discharge in the Edwards limestone reservoir, Texas." *Amer. Geophys. Union Trans.*, 1942(1):19-27.
213. Schneider, Thomas. 1951. Geology of Dillahunt Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
214. Schoch, E.P. 1918. "Chemical analyses of Texas rocks and minerals." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 1814. 256 pp.
215. Sealy, George. 1953. Geologic history of Painthorse Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vi + 49 pp.
216. Sellards, E.H. 1930. "Subsidence in Gulf Coastal Plains salt domes." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 3001:9-36.
217. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.L. Evans. 1943. "Index to Texas mineral resources." *Texas Mineral Resources*, *Univ. Texas Publ.*, 4301:359-383.
218. Shelby, T.H., Jr. 1934. The geology of an area lying along Barton Creek southwest of Austin, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
219. Simonds, F.W. 1902. "The minerals and mineral localities of Texas." *Univ. Texas Mineral Survey Bull.*, 5. 104 pp.
220. Skeats, E.M. 1902. "Sulphur, oil and quicksilver in Trans-Pecos Texas. Report of E.M. Skeats." *Univ. Texas Mineral Survey Bull.*, 2:29-38.
221. Slocum, Gilbert. 1951. Gypsite of Toyah Quadrangle, Reeves County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 55 pp.
222. Smith, A.R. 1965. "Caves and the Balcones Fault Zone." *Texas Caver*, 10(8):158-160, 165. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1965(2):33-37. Vienna, Virginia: *Speleo Digest Press*, 1967.
223. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Gravity meter surveys." *UTG Newsletter*, 3(4):1.
224. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Caves of Palo Duro Canyon." *Texas Caver*, 12(11):145-148.
225. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Distribution of caves in Texas." *UTG Newsletter*, 6(1-2):12-17.

226. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Geology," pp. 2-6. In: J.R. Reddell, ed., "The caves of Medina County." Texas Speleol. Survey, 3(1).
227. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Distribution of caves in Texas." Texas Caver, 13(1):3-6.
228. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Physiography and geology of the Stockton Plateau," pp. 5-7. In: C.E. Kunath and A.R. Smith, eds., "The caves of the Stockton Plateau." Texas Speleol. Survey, 3(2).
229. Snider, J.L. 1955. Geology of Seven Heart Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
230. South Texas Geological Society. 1937. Field trip - Nov. 5, 1937 [Guidebook]. Cretaceous of Bexar and Medina Counties.
231. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. [Guidebook]. Nineteenth Field Trip.
232. Spice, J.O. 1954. Geology of northwest part of Dry Devil Quadrangle, Val Verde County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. viii + 101 pp.
233. Stein, W.W., Jr. 1952. Geology of Ramsey Quadrangle, Culberson and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
234. Stone, R.W. 1920. "Texas." In: R.W. Stone et al., "Gypsum deposits of the United States." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 697:250-260.
235. Stormont, D.H. 1949. "Huge caverns encountered in Dollarhide Field make for unusual drilling conditions." Oil & Gas J., 47(49):66-68, 94.
236. Sweet, W.E., Jr. 1957. Geology of the Katemcy-Voca Area, Mason and McCulloch Counties, Texas. M.S. Thesis. College Station: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University.
237. Tanaka, H.H. 1948. Geology of the Gomez Peak Area, Jeff Davis County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
238. Tart, Fred. 1964. "Pyrite crystals in Laubach Cave." Texas Caver, 9(4):57-58. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1964(2):50-51. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
239. Thompson, G.A. 1950. "Structural geology of the Terlingua Quicksilver District, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Open-file Report.
240. Thornbury, W.D. 1965. Regional geomorphology of the United States. New York: Wiley. x + 609 pp.
241. Travis, E.J. 1951. Areal geology of Harral Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
242. Trowbridge, A.C. 1932. "Tertiary and Quaternary geology of the lower Rio Grande Region, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Bull., 837. 260 pp.

243. Turner, H.W. 1906. "The Terlingua quicksilver deposits." *Econ. Geol.*, 1(3):265-281.
244. Turner, S.F., ed. 1939. "Edwards Co., Texas." State Board of Water Engineers.
245. Udden, J.A. 1904. "Geology of the Shafter Silver Mine District, Presidio County, Texas." *Univ. Texas Mineral Survey Bull.*, 8. 60 pp.
246. \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. "Some cavern deposits in the Permian in West Texas." (Abs.) *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.*, 33(1):153-155.
247. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. "Etched potholes." *Univ. Texas Bull.*, 2509.
248. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Notes taken by J.A. Udden, April 25-June 21, 1903." In: Monica Heiman, A pioneer geologist, biography of Johan August Udden. Privately printed.
249. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Notes taken by J.A. Udden. Summer, 1904 from May 27 to Sept. 27, 1904." In: Monica Heiman, A pioneer geologist, biography of Johan August Udden. Privately printed.
250. Underwood, J.R., Jr. 1962. Geology of Eagle Mountains and vicinity, Trans Pecos, Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas. 560 pp.
251. U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Southwestern Division. n.d. Survey report on Arkansas-Red River Basins Water Quality Control Study (Part I). 5 vols.
252. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1953. "Summary of data, Canadian River Project, Texas, Sanford Dam Site, Geological Report." Open file report.
253. Vaughan, T.W. 1900. Geologic atlas of the United States: Uvalde Folio, Texas. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey.
254. Walker, J.B. 1891. "Reports on the Iron Ore District of East Texas. Shelby County." *Geol. Survey of Texas, Ann. Rept.*, 2:244-254.
255. Walker, Jimmy. 1962. "Where rivers run underground." *Texas Parade*, 23(6):37-39.
256. Walker, L.E. 1967. "Ocurrence and quality of ground water in Coleman County, Texas." *Texas Water Development Board Rept.*, 57. 103 pp.
257. Wantland, Dart. 1953. "Field tests for the International Boundary and Water Commission - United States and Mexico - on the use of the gravimeter for locating underground solution channels in the Diablo Area, Texas." U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Engineering Geology Branch. *Geology Report, No. G-126*. 36 pp.
258. Warden, Tom. 1967. "Jug caves." *Texas Caver*, 12(4):53-54.

259. Warner, R.H. 1961. Structural geology of carboniferous rocks near Marble Falls, Burnet County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
260. Webernck, N.E. 1952. Gypsum karst, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. 53 pp.
261. Welder, F.A., and R.D. Reeves. 1962. "Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde County, Texas." Texas Water Commission Bull., 6212. 252 pp.
262. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.D. Reeves. 1964. "Geology and ground-water resources of Uvalde County, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 1584. 49 pp.
263. West Texas Geological Society. 1959. Geology of the Val Verde Basin and field trip guidebook: Nov. 5, 6, 7, 8, 1959.
264. West Texas State College Geological Society. 1960. Palo Duro Field Trip [2nd.] April, 1960.
265. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Third annual Palo Duro Field Trip. April, 1961.
266. White, W.N., H.S. Gale, and S.S. Nye. 1941. "Geology and ground-water resources of the Balmorhea Area, western Texas." United States Geol. Survey Water-Supply Pap., 849-C:83-146.
267. White, W.B., and Anne Ellisher. 1958. "Geologic time scale and cavernous limestones." Speleo Digest, 1957(2):237-242. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1958.
268. Whiteman, C.D. 1960. "Enigmatite (floatstone) from Rambie's Cave." Texas Caver, 5(1):7. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1960(2):82-83. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1962.
269. Willie, E.E. 1940. The cultural influence of the Balcones Fault. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 68 pp.
270. Williams, Albert, Jr., ed. 1888. "Useful minerals of the United States." United States Geol. Survey. Mineral Resources of the U.S. for 1887, pp. 688-812.
271. Wilson, D.C.O., Jr. 1951. Stratigraphy of Black Gap Area, Brewster County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
272. Wilson, J.E. 1951. Geology of Rustler Spring Area, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
273. Winter, C.V. 1951. Geologic structure of part of Boracho Quadrangle, Culberson County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
274. Wood, Harry. 1967. "Hole in the ground is luxury." San Angelo Standard-Times, Mar. 17, 1967, p. 1-C.

275. Wood, J.W. 1965. Geology of Apache Mountains, Trans-Pecos Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas. xv + 241 pp.
276. Woollett, L.A. 1951. Geology of southern half of the China and Dillahunt Quadrangles, Culberson and Reeves Counties, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas.
277. Yates, R.G., and G.A. Thompson. 1959. "Geology and quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua District, Texas." United States Geol. Survey Prof. Pap., 312. 114 pp.

See also:

General: 168, 734, 799, 837, 891, 966, 994, 999, 1013, 1025, 1056, 1070, 1089, 1090, 1097, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1127, 1128, 1154, 1260, 1262.

Biology: 327, 450.

History and Legends: 48, 80, 108.

Paleontology: 31, 55, 56, 63, 66, 68.

## HISTORY AND LEGENDS

1. Anonymous. n.d. "Believe odd Texas cave is Confederate mine; big rock door may be clue to mystery." Date line, Feb. 5th.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1840. "An extensive cave has been discovered near the city of Austin..." Telegraph and Texas Register, Feb. 5, 1840, p. 3.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1886. "Harris' remains. Further exploration of the Robbers' Cave. The head pounded into fragments and the ribs pulverized with a pole -- The cavern has three spacious chambers." San Antonio Daily Express, July 4, 1886, p. 5, col. 2.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1886. "A remarkable discovery..." Austin Statesman, Nov. 21, 1886, p. 6. Reprinted in: Texas Caver, 11(11):131-132. 1966.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1886. "'Robbers' Cave.' A ghastly find by the officers. They unearth the supposed skeleton of Frank Harris, which results in the arrest of Frank and T.J. Scott for his murder -- Further developments expected." San Antonio Daily Express, June 12, 1886, p. 8.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1889. "The Mammoth Cave of Comanche County." Geol. and Sci. Bull., 1(12):3.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. "A wonderful cavern." San Antonio Daily Express, June 15, 1891, p. 8.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. "Discovered a cave." San Antonio Daily Express, April 24, 1893, p. 2.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. "A remarkable discovery. A cave of wonderful formation found near San Marcos, Tex." San Antonio Daily Express, June 7, 1893, p. 3.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. "Bold band of explorers." San Antonio Daily Express, July 29, 1894, p. 15.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. "They explored the cavern." San Antonio Daily Express, July 25, 1894, p. 8.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. "Caves in Bull Creek hills furnish safe retreats for moonshine gangs; officers get clue to nest of stills." Austin Statesman, Jan. 14, 1923.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. "Mysterious gold mine of El Paso County." Frontier Times, 1(7):24-26. Reprinted from: Hunter's Frontier Mag., 1916.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. "Roy Bean, the 'Law West of the Pecos'." Frontier Times, 1(11):30-31.
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. "Spent four long years in a cave." Frontier Times, 2(7):4-5.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "Burnet's Wonder Cave." Austin American-Statesman, Jan. 24, 1926.

17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Horrible murder near Marble Falls." *Frontier Times*, 5(7):250-251. Reprinted from: *Marble Falls Messenger*.
18. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. "Survivor of Medina County Indian fight." *Frontier Times*, 6(5):200-201. Reprinted from: *San Antonio Express*, Oct. 7, 1928.
19. \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. "Texas man writes of pioneer family." *Frontier Times*, 6(11):438-440. Reprinted from: *Newport (Tennessee) Plain Talk*, May 31, 1929.
20. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Buffalo hunter tells of his early experiences." *Frontier Times*, 7(10):425-427. Reprinted from: *Comanche Chief*.
21. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Edwards rancher, once Indian captive, tells of experiences." *Kerrville Mountain-Sun*, Nov. 27, 1930, pp. 1, 12.
22. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Historic Yellow House Ranch." *Frontier Times*, 8(1):2-5. Reprinted from: *Lamb County Leader*, 1925.
23. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Kills leopard cat in a cave." *Frontier Times*, 7(12):560-561. Reprinted from: *Menard Messenger*, May 8, 1930.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Long lost cave found in Bell County." *Frontier Times*, 7(12):561-562. Reprinted from: *Recruiting News*.
25. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Tragedy and history recalled by Luckie." *Frontier Times*, 7(10):434-435. Reprinted from: *San Saba News*.
26. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Carlsbad Cavern rival at Boerne." *Devil's River News*, April 8, 1932, p. 3.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Rival of Carlsbad found in Texas." *Devil's River News*, April 1, 1932, p. 6.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Second Carlsbad may be Langtry road find." *Devil's River News*, Feb. 12, 1932, p. 7.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Skeleton from cave may touch mystery." *Devil's River News*, Sept. 9, 1932, p. 7. Reprinted from: *Val Verde County News*.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Texas' newest state park. The Longhorn Caverns." *Dallas*. January 1933. Unidentified magazine.
31. \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Cavern to be made into big scenic wonder." *San Angelo Evening Standard*, Aug. 20, 1934.
32. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Gigantic Burnet County cave being extensively developed." *Dallas News*, Aug. 23, 1936.
33. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Hidden cave was refuge of deserters in hectic days of War between States." *Beaumont Enterprise*, Nov. 20, 1936.
34. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Searching for Sam Bass' gold." *Frontier Times*, 13(6):328-329.

35. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "A bloody murder in Central Texas." *Frontier Times*, 14(9):376-378. Reprinted from: *Burnet Bulletin*.
36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "Longhorn Cavern cave of mystery." *Austin American-Statesman*, July 29, 1937.
37. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. "Cavern near Boerne opened." *Austin American-Statesman*, Nov. 5, 1939.
38. \_\_\_\_\_. 1939. "'Dead Man's Hole' concealed crime." *Frontier Times*, 16(6):240-243.
39. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. "Shooting of Indians near brink brought cave find." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Aug. 14, 1949.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. "A.Y. Owens says Devil's Sinkhole commercialized." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 8(5):6.
41. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Blast sealed mystery of lost cavern." *Austin Statesman*, Feb. 7, 1952.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Cascade Cave rich in lore." *San Antonio Express*, Feb. 14, 1952.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "Cave explorers reach head of lost cavern." *Austin Statesman*, Feb. 6, 1952.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "'Lost cavern' search ends in blind alley." *Austin Statesman*, Feb. 8(?), 1952.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. "UT students explore Austin cave mystery." *Austin Statesman*, Feb. 5, 1952.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Texas mystery cave explored by four." *Austin Statesman*, Dec. 21, 1953.
47. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Mrs. Ammon Billings." (Obit.) *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Apr. 8, 1954.
48. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Carey Lake Cave." *Texas Caver*, 1(1):2. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1956(1):60. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1957.
49. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Anderson Mill helped make South's powder." *Austin American*, May 25, 1958.
50. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Boy Scout dies in Rocksprings cave accident." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Sept. 5, 1960.
51. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Colorful Sonora Caverns to open for tours July 16." *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, June 26, 1960, sec. 2, p. 9.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "S.A. Scout falls to death in crater at Rocksprings." *San Antonio Express*, Sept. 5, 1960, p. 1.

53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Scout's rites Wednesday." San Antonio Express, Sept. 6, 1960, p. 2-A.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Rain traps boy in cave. Fireman save spelunker." San Antonio Light(?), June 9, 1961.
55. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Four pulled from Bexar cave." San Antonio Light(?), Jan. 21, 1963.
56. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Mystery at San Pedro Park." Texas Caver, 9(1):8.
57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Excitement dies down in gold hunt." Waco Tribune-Herald, Mar. 7, 1965.
58. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Fortune hunters must stop sales of stock." Waco Tribune-Herald, May 1, 1965, p. 12-A.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Gold hunters sought." Daily Texan, Mar. 19, 1965, p. 1.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "In case you haven't heard..." UTG Newsletter, 1(4):2-3.
61. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Most delightful and enjoyable was 1898 trip to Felton's Cave." Devil's River News, Aug. 19, 1965, p. 1. Reprinted from: Devil's River News, Mar. 6, 1898.
62. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "'Treasure hunt' at Salado said nearing gold." Waco Tribune-Herald, Feb. 22, 1965.
63. Adams, H.E. 1965. "Comal County cave, extra ordinary." Texas Caver, 10(2):27.
64. \_\_\_\_\_, tr. 1967. "Mystery cave in Comal County." Texas Caver, 12(3):39-41. Translated section from: Hermann Seele, Die Cypresse und gesammelte schriften, 1846 or 1847.
65. Anderson Mill Gardeners. 1959. Kingdom in the Hills. Presented by Anderson Mill Gardeners. Austin Area Garden Center Flower Show, City Coliseum, April 18-19, 1959.
66. Baker, Allen. 1933. "Last Indian of tribe tells of fabulous bullion treasure." Devil's River News, July 21, 1933, p. 7. Reprinted from: Temple Telegram.
67. Barnes, C.M. 1910. Combats and conquests of immortal heroes. San Antonio: Guessaz and Ferlet Co.
68. Baylor Geological Society. 1963. "The Hill Country." Baylor Geol. Soc., Popular Geol. of Central Texas, 3. 51 pp.
69. Bishop, Curt. 1953. "Legends sprout on Mt. Bonnell." Austin(?). Prior to but about May 25, 1953.
70. Bosworth, A.R. 1964. Ozona Country. Harper & Row. 238 pp.

71. Bowan, A.C. 1929. "Texas mountain called Enchanted Rock." *Frontier Times*, 6(12):526-527. Reprinted from: *Houston Chronicle*.
72. Brewer, Anita. 1965. "Smoke ended one search for lost gold at Salado Creek." *Austin American*, Feb. 25, 1965.
73. Brown, Frank. n.d. Annals of Travis County and of the city of Austin (from the earliest times to the close of 1875). Ms. on file in the Archives of the University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
74. Castlebury, Glen. 1965. "Gold fever intensified with 'find'." *Austin American-Statesman*, Feb. 27, 1965, pp. 1, 6.
75. Chapman, W.W. 1933. "Doc. No. I. Assistant Quartermaster's Office, Brazos Santiago, Texas, September 5, 1850." In: M.L. Crimmins, "Two thousand miles by boat in the Rio Grande in 1850, with a biographical sketch of the Army actions of Captain John Love." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 5:44-52.
76. Coleman, Max. 1933. "The Yellow House." *Frontier Times*, 10(11):509-511.
77. Crook, C.E. 1967. San Pedro Springs Park, Texas oldest recreation area. San Antonio. 102 pp.
78. Davis, L.H. 1924. "The lost gold mine of the Guadalupe Mountains." *Frontier Times*, 1(6):1-3. Reprinted from: *El Paso Times*, 1912.
79. Davis, T.H. 1861. "Description of counties: Llano County." *Texas Almanac for 1861*, pp. 172-173.
80. de Longe, Merrill. 1936. "Longhorn Cavern, scenic wonder, millions of years in the making." *San Antonio Express*, July 12, 1936, p. 1-D.
81. Dennis, S.R. 1961. "An old Spanish silver mine in Sabinal Canyon." *Junior Historian*, January 1961.
82. Dobie, J.F. 1924. "The legend of the San Saba or Bowie Mine." *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:12-20.
83. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. "Treasure legends of McMullen County." *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:28-43. Reprinted in: *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 26:83-100. 1954.
84. \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. Coronado's children. New York: Grosset & Dunlap. xiv + 367 pp.
85. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Cache of gold guarded by a rattlesnake." *Frontier Times*, 18(12):529-531.
86. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Rattlesnake guarded treasure." *Texas Parade*, October 1954, pp. 43-45.
87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Tales of old-time Texas. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. xvi + 336 pp.

88. Duckworth, Katherine. 1928. "W.W. Bogel, jurist and cattleman." *Frontier Times*, 5(6):238-239.
89. Estill, Julia. 1924. "Lost mines of the Llano and San Saba." Publ. *Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:24-27.
90. Fairchild, Don. 1965. "Old Anderson Mill restoration pushed." *Austin Statesman*, Feb. 8, 1965, p. 7.
91. Frank, S.H. 1858. "Description of counties: Comal." *Texas Almanac for 1859*, pp. 169-170.
92. Gay, Leeper. 1924. "The Cave of Montezuma." Publ. *Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:233-236.
93. Haley, J.E. 1927. "Lore of the Llano Estacado." Publ. *Texas Folklore Soc.*, 6:72-89.
94. Hall, Jerry. n.d. "Old gun stirs mystery." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*. Date unknown.
95. Hamilton, Bill. 1963. "Mysterious West Austin Caverns opened by housing development." *Austin Statesman*, July 1, 1963.
96. Hawkins, Jack. 1928. "Legendary treasure cave in Central Texas." *Frontier Times*, 6(2):64.
97. Henderson, Nat. 1967. "Cave reveals huge room." *Austin American-Statesman*, Dec. 8, 1967.
98. Holmes, T.B. n.d. "'Soldier's hideout'." *Houston Chronicle Mag.* Date unknown.
99. Holt, R.E., ed. 1930. Schleicher County or Eighty years of development in southwest Texas. Eldorado, Texas: Eldorado Success. 110 pp.
100. House, Boyce. 1949. City of flaming adventure: The chronicle of San Antonio. San Antonio: Naylor Co.
101. Hunter, J.M. 1926. "What became of Old Man Barnes?" *Frontier Times*, 3(10):45-46.
102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Brief history of the early days in Mason County." *Frontier Times*, 6(3):113-134.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Captain Arrington's expedition." *Frontier Times*, 6(3):97-102.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "The captivity of Herman Lehmann." *Frontier Times*, 18(6):277-288.
105. Hunter, J.M., Sr. 1853. "One-armed Bill Wilson and Oliver Loving." *Frontier Times*, 30(1):8-15.

106. Hunter, J.W. 1923. "The hunt for the Bowie Mine in Menard." *Frontier Times*, 1(1):24-26.
107. Hunter, Marvin. 1924. "Mysterious gold mine of the Guadalupe Mountains." *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:67-72.
108. Jackson, A.T. 1948. "Man-made cave of mystery." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:87-88.
109. James, V.L. 1927. "A diary kept on the Overland Trail in 1854." *Frontier Times*, 4(9):28-39.
110. Johnson, Ronald. 1958. "Tales of Camp Tayuaya." In: Temple Junior Chamber of Commerce, Bell County history. University Supply and Equipment Co.
111. Jordan, R.G. 1947. "Devil's Sink Hole." *San Antonio Express*, Feb. 9, 1947, p. 10.
112. Kanter, L.E. 1965. "Gold hunters very near pay dirt." *Daily Texan*, Mar. 3, 1965, p. 1.
113. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Salado group still short of goal." *Daily Texan*, Mar. 4, 1965, p. 1.
114. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Treasure hunt belongs under a big top." *Daily Texan*, Mar. 3, 1965, p. 3.
115. Kunath, Carl. 1965. Ye olde history. vi + 60 pp.
116. McSwain, Ross. 1966. "Suspect is shot, captured." *San Angelo Standard-Times*, Aug. 21, 1966.
117. Mahan, William. 1964. "Pioneers' gold." *Frontier Times*, 38(1):18-19.
118. Maudslay, Robert. 1951. Texas sheepman, ed. by Winifred Kupper. Austin: University of Texas Press. xi + 138 pp.
119. Meador, J.T. 1964. "Confederate cavers." *Texas Caver*, 9(10):145-146. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1964(2):76-77. *Speleo Digest Press*, 1966.
120. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Tragedy at Roundtree Cave." *Texas Caver*, 9(1):3.
121. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "A brief history of the Devil's Sinkhole." *Texas Caver*, 10(4):70-72.
122. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "How Deadman's Cave got its name." *Texas Caver*, 10(2):28-29.
123. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Phantom Lake Cave: Interview with Barry Scobee." *Texas Caver*, 10(1):11.
124. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Painted Caves." *Texas Caver*, 11(9):107-109, 116.

125. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Letter to the Editor." *Texas Caver*, 12(8):114.
126. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Some spelean history of West Texas." *Texas Caver*, 13(4):43.
127. Mohr, C.E. 1948. "Texas bat caves served in three wars." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:89-96. Reprinted under title, "Bats and bombs," in: C.E. Mohr and H.N. Sloane, eds., Celebrated American caves, pp. 206-222. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1955.
128. Moore, Francis, Jr. 1840. Map and description of Texas... Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Junr. 143 pp. Facsimile ed., with introduction by J.M. Day. Waco: Texian Press. 1965.
129. Moses, L.D. 1932. "Five legends of the southwest." *Publ. Texas Folklore Soc.*, 10:71-81.
130. Muller, M.C. 1966. "Sublett's Cave of Gold." *Frontier Times*, 40(1):43-60-61.
131. Murchison, D. 1867. "Description of counties: Comal County." *Texas Almanac for 1867*, p. 94.
132. Naylor, Dick. 1897. "The Llano Treasure Cave." (Fiction) *Texas Mag.*, 3(5):195-204.
133. Olmstead, F.L. 1857. A journey through Texas; or, A saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier. New York: Dix, Edwards & Co. xxxiv + 516 pp.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Journey through Texas. A saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier, abridged ed., ed. by James Howard. Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones Press. xv + 299 pp.
135. Ownby, W.A. 1929. "Exploring caves where robbers walked." *Dallas Morning News*, June 23, 1929, feature sec., p. 8.
136. Parks, H.B. 1931. "Buried in Bexar County." *Publ. Texas Folklore Soc.*, 9:133-141.
137. Peeples, Bernetta. 1965. "Indian chief knew location of treasure." *Waco Tribune-Herald*, Mar. 7, 1965.
138. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Were Indians there first?" *Austin American-Statesman*, Mar. 7, 1965.
139. Peterson, Jesse. 1967. "Mount Franklin's lost treasure." *Frontier Times*, 41(4):18-19, 54.
140. Porges, Irwin. 1958. "Bats - and bombs away!" *Coronet Mag.*, 44(2):141-143.
141. Posey, M.J. 1926. "Sherrard's Cave in Burnet County." *Frontier Times*, 3(7):9-11.
142. Posey, Mrs. Samuel. 1918. "'Dead Man's Hole', a bottomless pit, cave of killings." *Austin American*, Mar. 17, 1918.

143. Ratchford, F.E. 1938. "Legend making on the Concho." Publ. Texas Folklore Soc., 14:174-184.
144. Richter, Walter. 1941. "Disaster at Dead Man's Hole." Frontier Times, 18(6):259-260.
145. Russell, W.H. 1962. "Uses of Texas caves." Texas Caver, 7(5):61-62.
146. Schlaudt, K.L. 1948. "Legends of the rocks." Junior Historian, 9(2):9-10.
147. Scobee, Barry. 1963. Fort Davis Texas. 1583-1960. Hill Printing Co.
148. Seele, Hermann. 1936. Die Cypresse und gesammelte schriften. New Braunfels, Texas: Druck der Neu-Braunfelser zeitung. 179 pp.
149. Shore, M.S., II. 1964. A case study: The CCC at the Longhorn Cavern, 1939-1940. M.A. Thesis. Fort Worth: Texas Christian University.
150. Short, Violet. n.d. "Salado's mysterious cavern." Source and date unknown.
151. Siemering, A. 1932. The hermit of the cavern, tr. and adapted by May E. Francis from Ein verstelltes leben, 1876. Introduction by F.E. Nicholson. San Antonio: Naylor Printing Co. xii + 180 pp.
152. Simmons, F.E. 1936. History of Coryell County. Coryell County News.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. Coryell County history stories. Apparently unpublished. An uncorrected proof copy is on file in the Barker Texas History Center, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
154. Smith, V.J. 1926. "The lost gold of Death Hole." West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ., 1:33-34.
155. Smithers, W.D. 1961. "The Border trading posts." West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ., 18:40-61.
156. Somes, Evelyn. 1928. "Some place names and Mexican superstitions of the Balmorhea neighborhood." West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ., 2:53-54.
157. Starkey, J.J. 1931. "The Flat Rock fight." Frontier Times, 8(11):526-527. Reprinted from: Kerrville Times, May 7, 1931.
158. Stevens, W.B. 1892. Through Texas: A series of interesting letters. St. Louis Globe-Democrat. 108 pp.
159. Stovall, A.A. 1959. Nueces headwater country. San Antonio: Naylor Co. xiv + 468 pp.
160. Sutherland, Katherine. 1932. "History of Montell." Frontier Times, 10(1):35-39. Reprinted from: Uvalde Leader-News, May 18, 1928.
161. Syers, Ed. 1965. "Longhorn Caverns." Austin American-Statesman, July 25, 1965.

162. Taylor, T.U. 1940. "Pioneer points on the Pecos." *Frontier Times*, 17(11):435-438.
163. Temple. Junior Chamber of Commerce. 1958. Bell County history. University Supply and Equipment Co.
164. Thomas, Mrs. Alma. 1926. "A Winckler County legend of lost gold." *West Texas Hist. and Sci. Soc. Publ.*, 1:42.
165. Thomas, V.V. 1930. "Montague County abounds in wealth of Indian lore." *Frontier Times*, 7(11):516-518. Reprinted from: *Dallas News*, Oct. 20, 1929.
166. Thrall, H.S. 1879. A pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers, to A.D. 1879. St. Louis: N.D. Thompson & Co.
167. Tompkins, M.T. 1942. "Travis County hills again to help in war." *Dallas Morning News*, Feb. 8, 1942.
168. Tracy, M.W. 1937. "Roy Bean: Law west of the Pecos." *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 13:111-119.
169. Ullrich, George. 1861. "Towns in Comal County." *Texas Almanac for 1861*, pp. 190-191.
170. Webb, W.P. 1924. "The legend of Sam Bass." *Publ. Texas Folk-Lore Soc.*, 3:226-229.
171. White, W.M. 1965. Letter to the Editor. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, Feb. 26, 1965, p. 6.
172. Williams, O.W. 1908. Pecos County, its history. No publisher. 98 pp.
173. Wright, Mrs. S.J. 1916. San Antonio de Bexar. Austin: Morgan Printing Co. 169 pp.

## See also:

General: 35, 119, 168, 169, 172, 245, 322, 337, 345, 406, 443, 715, 775, 837, 845, 848, 459, 900, 902, 920, 923, 942, 966, 975, 976, 979, 980, 994, 1005, 1022, 1025, 1059, 1089, 1093, 1097, 1098, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1181, 1182, 1193, 1204, 1212, 1246, 1253, 1260, 1261, 1275, 1282, 1283, 1287, 1288.

Archeology: 14, 44, 127, 305.

Biology: 25, 26, 43, 98, 108, 185, 337, 340, 463.

Geology: 4, 52, 53, 58, 59, 65, 118, 122, 128, 132, 163, 179, 200, 253.

## METEOROLOGY

1. Halliday, W.R. 1961. "Bad air caves." *Texas Caver*, 6(6):65-66.  
Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(2):111-116. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Bad air caves: Part II." *Texas Caver*, 6(7):81-83.  
Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(2):111-116. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
3. Hudson, Robert. 1955. "Carbon Dioxide Cave." *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, 13(8):7-8.
4. Russell, W.H. 1959. "Mystery of Blowing Cave." *Texas Caver*, 4(2):12.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Bad air caves of Texas." *Texas Caver*, 6(10):112.  
Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(2):116-117. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Breathing phenomena in caves." *UTG Newsletter*, 5(2):10-11.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Unusual types of cave air movements." *Texas Caver*, 12(12):163-164, 166.
8. White, P.J. 1948. "Phosgene in the dark?" *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 10:118.

## See also:

General: 68, 220, 456, 481, 486, 534, 730, 837, 858, 859, 961, 994, 1089, 1091, 1097, 1098, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1114, 1115, 1260, 1268, 1280.

Biology: 107, 137, 142, 217, 222, 350, 443.

History and Legends: 46.



## PALEONTOLOGY

1. Anonymous. 1930. "Find bear skeleton in Ford Ranch Cave." Kerrville Mountain-Sun, Nov. 13, 1930, p. 1.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Bear skeleton closely resembles that of human; found near here." Devil's River News, Mar. 25, 1932, p. 3.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Texas caverns will be hunted for bones." Devil's River News, Mar. 11, 1932, p. 7.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "Bones of huge bear discovered in cave." Devil's River News, July 28, 1933, p. 6. Reprinted from: Kerrville Mountain-Sun.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Fossil bones in Longhorn Cavern." Texas Caver, 3(1):18. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1958(2):110. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1959.
6. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "Photographs on page 14." Texas Caver, 3(1):14-15.
7. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "The Bulletin Board." Mustang, 1(2):4.
8. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "Feature of the Month: An Ice Age Peccary." Mustang, 1(1):5.
9. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Feature of the Month: A Texas saber-tooth." Mustang, 2(4):25-28.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "News of the grottos: Alamo." Texas Caver, 6(3):32.
11. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Dallas, Houston cavers discover bear bones..." Texas Caver, 8(7):75.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Paleo note." Texas Caver, 9(4):56.
13. Auffenberg, Walter. 1958. "Fossil turtles of the genus Terrapene in Florida." Bull. Florida State Mus., Biol. Sci., 3(2):53-92.
14. Bryant, V.M., Jr. 1966. "Pollen analysis of the Devil's Mouth Site," pp. 129-163. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
15. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Pollen analysis of the Devil's Rockshelter," pp. 185-188. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
16. Cheatum, E.P. 1966. "Report on mollusk shells recovered from four archeological sites on the Amistad Reservoir," pp. 227-243. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).

17. Choate, J.R., and E.R. Hall. 1967. "Two new species of bats, genus Myotis, from a Pleistocene deposit in Texas." *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 78(2):531-534.
18. Cockerell, T.D.A. 1930. "An apparently extinct Euglandina from Texas." *Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 9.
19. Corbett, Bob. n.d. "Tech professor to assemble sabre tooth tiger skeleton." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*. Date unknown.
20. Cridlebaugh, Margaret. 1962. "Paleontology of Burial Cave, Uvalde County, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):43-44. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1962(2):15-17. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1964.
21. Davies, W.E. 1966. "The earth sciences and speleology." *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 28(1):1-14.
22. Epstein, J.F. 1962. "Cave living -- 7000 B.C." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):57. Reprinted from an article, "The Amistad Dam Archeological Salvage Project," appearing in: *Engineering-Science News*, 8(1).
23. Evans, G.L. 1941. State-wide paleontologic-mineralogic survey official project #665-66-3-233. Final report. 1941. Mimeograph.
24. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "The Friesenhahn Cave." *Bull. Texas Memorial Mus.*, 2(1):1-22.
25. Foster, Sandra. 1961. "Cave paleontology/Abstract." *Texas Caver*, 6(11):127.
26. Frank, R.M. 1961. "Cave paleontology; with special reference to the caves of Texas: Part I." *Texas Caver*, 6(7):85-86. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(2):77-84. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Cave paleontology: Part II." *Texas Caver*, 6(8):93-96. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1961(2):77-84. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1963.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "A summary of vertebrate paleontology in the caves of Texas." (Abs.) *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 27(2):59-60.
29. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The vertebrate paleontology of Texas caves." *Texas Speleol. Survey*, 2(3):1-43. Mimeograph. Reprinted: May, 1968.
30. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Identification of faunal remains from Bonfire Shelter." Appendix 1 to: D.S. Dibble, "Bonfire Shelter: A stratified bison kill site in the Amistad Reservoir Area, Val Verde County, Texas." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project, Misc. Pap.*, 5:89-90.
31. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.C. Frank. 1963. "Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of Powell's Cave, Menard County, Texas." *Texas Caver*, 8(6):61-62. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1963(2):98-100. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1965.

32. Gilmore, C.W. 1938. "Fossil snakes of North America." *Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Pap.*, 9:73.
33. Gray, W.R. 1962. "Ice Age Central Texas." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):45.
34. Hay, O.P. 1921. "Descriptions of some Pleistocene vertebrates found in the United States." *Proc. United States Natl. Mus.*, 58:83-146.
35. \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. "The Pleistocene of the Middle Region of North America and its vertebrated animals." *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 322A.
36. Hevly, R.H. 1966. "A preliminary pollen analysis of Bonfire Shelter," pp. 165-178. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
37. Holman, J.A. 1964. "Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Texas." *Herpetologica*, 20(2):73-83.
38. Hudson, Bobby. n.d. "Cave notes." Mason paper(?). Date unknown.
39. Irving, D.S. 1966. "A preliminary analysis of plant remains from six Amistad Reservoir sites," pp. 61-90. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
40. James, Don. 1966. "Cave gives up complex secrets." *Wichita Falls Times-Feature Mag.*, Feb. 13, 1966, pp. 12-13.
41. Kennerly, T.E., Jr. 1956. "Comparisons between fossil and recent species of the genus Perognathus." *Texas J. Sci.*, 8(1):74-86.
42. Kohnitz, Harvey. 1962. "Cover photos." *Texas Caver*, 7(4):39-40.
43. Kurten, Bjorn. 1963. "Fossil bears from Texas." *Texas Memorial Mus.*, Pearce-Sellards Ser., 1. 15 pp.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Pleistocene bears of North America. 2. Genus Arctodus, short-faced bears." *Acta Zool. Fennica*, 117. 60 pp.
45. Lorrain, Dessamae. 1965. "Analysis of the bison bones from Bonfire Shelter." Appendix 2 to: D.S. Dibble, "Bonfire Shelter: A stratified bison kill site in the Amistad Reservoir Area, Val Verde County, Texas." *Texas Archeol. Salvage Project, Misc. Pap.*, 5:91-119.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Bonfire Shelter fauna," pp. 221-226. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
47. Lundelius, Ernest. 1958. "Fossil bones in Longhorn Cavern." *Texas Caver*, 3(1):18. Reprinted in: *Speleo Digest*, 1958(2):110. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1959.

48. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Mylohyus nasutus, long-nosed peccary of the Texas Pleistocene." Bull. Texas Memorial Mus., 1:1-40.
49. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Non-human skeletal material." Appendix 2 to: J.F. Epstein, "Centipede and Damp Caves: Excavations in Val Verde County, Texas, 1958." Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc., 33:127-129.
50. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Nonhuman skeletal material from the Kyle Site." Appendix 2 to: E.B. Jelks, "The Kyle Site: A stratified Central Texas Aspect Site in Hill County, Texas." Univ. Texas Dept. Anthropol., Archeol. Ser., 5:111-112.
51. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "The use of vertebrates in paleoecological reconstructions." In: J.J. Hester and Janet Schoenwetter, The reconstruction of past environments. Ft. Burgwin Res. Cent. Publ., 3:26-30.
52. McAndrews, J.H., and D.A. Larson. 1966. "Pollen analysis of Eagle Cave," pp. 179-183. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
53. Meade, G.E. 1961. "The saber-toothed cat, Dinobastis serus." Bull. Texas Memorial Mus., 2(2):23-60.
54. Mecham, J.S. 1958. "Some Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Friesenhahn Cave, Texas." Southwestern Nat., 3:17-27.
55. Milstead, W.W. 1956. "Fossil turtles of Friesenhahn Cave, Texas, with the description of a new species of Testudo." Copeia, 1956(3):162-171.
56. Patton, T.H. 1962. Fossil vertebrates from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. v + 64 pp.
57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Fossil remains of southern bog lemming in Pleistocene deposits of Texas." J. Mammal., 44(2):275-277.
58. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. "Fossil vertebrates from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas." Bull. Texas Memorial Mus., 7:1-41.
59. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "A new genus of fossil microtine from Texas." J. Mammal., 46(3):466-471.
60. Pettus, David. 1956. "Fossil rabbits (Lagomorpha) of the Friesenhahn Cave deposit, Texas." Southwestern Nat., 1(3):109-115.
61. Raun, G.G. 1966. "Vertebrate paleofauna of Amistad Reservoir," pp. 209-219. In: D.A. Story and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds., A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
62. \_\_\_\_\_, and L.J. Eck. 1967. "Vertebrate remains from four archeological sites in the Amistad Reservoir Area, Val Verde County, Texas." Texas J. Sci., 19(2):138-150.

63. Sellards, E.H. 1919. "The geology and mineral resources of Bexar County." Univ. Texas Bull., 1932. 202 pp.
64. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. "Artifacts associated with fossil elephant." Bull. Geol. Soc. America, 49:999-1010.
65. Semken, H.A., Jr. 1959. "Preliminary report on the Cave Without A Name fossil fauna." Texas Caver, 4(3):6. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1959(2):131-132. Pittsburgh Grotto Press, 1961.
66. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Fossil vertebrates from Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County, Texas. M.A. Thesis. Austin: University of Texas. vii + 46 pp.
67. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. "Vertebrate fossils from Longhorn Caverns, Burnet County, Texas." (Abs.) Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 18(7):71.
68. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Fossil vertebrates from Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County, Texas." Texas J. Sci., 13(3):290-310.
69. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. "Mammalian remains from Rattlesnake Cave, Kinney County, Texas." Texas Memorial Mus., Pearce-Sellards Ser., 7. 11 pp.
70. Slaughter, B.H. 1964. "Cave with a past." Texas Caver, 9(6):89-92. Reprinted in: Speleo Digest, 1964(2):78-80. Vienna, Virginia: Speleo Digest Press, 1966.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Notes from members - Texas - Shuler Museum of Paleontology, Southern Methodist University." Soc. of Vertebrate Paleontol. News Bull., 70.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. "Platygonus compressus and associated fauna from the Laubach Cave of Texas." Amer. Midl. Nat., 75(2):475-494.
73. Story, D.A., and V.M. Bryant, Jr., eds. 1966. A preliminary study of the paleoecology of the Amistad Reservoir Area. Final report of research under the auspices of the National Science Foundation (GS-667).
74. Tamsitt, J.R. 1957. "Peromyscus from the late Pleistocene of Texas." Texas J. Sci., 9(3):355-363.
75. Tihen, J.A. 1962. "A review of New World fossil bufonids." Amer. Midl. Nat., 68(1):1-50.
76. Weigel, R.D. 1967. "Fossil birds from Miller's Cave, Llano Co., Texas." Texas J. Sci., 19(1):107-109.
77. Wetmore, Alexander, and Herbert Friedmann. 1933. "The California condor in Texas." Condor, 35:37-38.
78. White, David. 1944. "The paleontological exploration of caves." Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 6:44-47.
79. Williams, W.J. 1936. "Letter to Frank H. Watt." Bull. Central Texas Archeol. Soc., 2:27.

80. Wright, Thomas, and Ernest Lundelius, Jr. 1963. "Post-Pleistocene raccoons from Central Texas and their zoogeographic significance." Texas Memorial Mus., Pearce-Sellards Ser., 2:1-21.

See also:

General: 373, 375, 402, 597, 610, 775, 804, 837, 961, 966, 973, 994, 995, 999, 1025, 1070, 1089, 1097, 1098, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1154, 1260, 1275, 1283, 1287.

Archeology: 35, 38, 50, 70, 71, 81, 82, 89, 91, 132, 134, 231, 275, 311.

Biology: 166, 309.

Geology: 90, 91, 94, 134, 138, 163, 202.

History and Legends: 80.

## COUNTY INDEX

Andrews County: Geology: 235.

Archer County: History and Legends: 1.

Armstrong County: General: 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Archeology: 154, 156; Biology: 154, 203, 318, 350, 369, 374, 420, 442, 443; Geology: 92.

Bandera County: General: 7, 47, 56, 64, 81, 89, 100, 136, 144, 156, 164, 236, 303, 336, 384, 391, 392, 397, 478, 519, 534, 577, 624, 660, 759, 783, 809, 814, 868, 1048, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1109, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1233, 1234, 1258; Biology: 3, 36, 52, 209, 345, 369, 372, 374, 456; Geology: 7, 22, 193, 225, 227; History and Legends: 101, 115.

Bell County: General: 62, 132, 136, 246, 476, 553, 868, 1025, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1260; Archeology: 1, 39, 40, 122, 165, 218, 237, 239, 276, 290, 293, 294, 301; Biology: 14, 243, 244, 245, 281, 369, 372, 374, 387, 401, 410; Geology: 51; History and Legends: 24, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 66, 72, 74, 110, 112, 113, 114, 137, 138, 150, 163; Paleontology: 79.

Bexar County: General: 33, 154, 162, 202, 220, 223, 228, 256, 297, 298, 315, 337, 363, 377, 381, 393, 397, 458, 459, 480, 524, 547, 548, 573, 574, 576, 577, 588, 602, 603, 648, 651, 655, 657, 703, 704, 715, 749, 753, 775, 803, 805, 819, 868, 889, 902, 927, 933, 946, 1054, 1058, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1084, 1087, 1091, 1095, 1098, 1101, 1110, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1159, 1162, 1226, 1260, 1286; Archeology: 29, 38, 127, 158, 159, 231, 291, 307, 311; Biology: 5, 34, 52, 58, 74, 75, 83, 109, 168, 194, 209, 251, 252, 265, 269, 272, 332, 339, 341, 343, 369, 372, 374, 428, 429, 455, 456; Geology: 17, 18, 80, 91, 93, 94, 100, 105, 119, 134, 145, 151, 159, 184, 212, 222, 225, 227, 230; History and Legends: 3, 5, 10, 11, 54, 55, 56, 67, 77, 100, 115, 135, 136, 145, 173; Paleontology: 7, 8, 9, 13, 19, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 41, 43, 44, 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 60, 63, 68, 74, 75, 78.

Blanco County: General: 52, 167, 246, 640, 804, 814, 868, 907, 915, 923, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1260; Biology: 3, 43, 135, 142, 157, 177, 185, 206, 227, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 258, 286, 287, 350, 363, 369, 372, 374, 393, 394, 395, 396, 427, 464; Geology: 1, 2, 28, 29, 80, 119, 128, 185, 187, 200, 214, 217, 225, 227; History and Legends: 15, 38, 115, 127.

Borden County: Archeology: 143, 203.

Bosque County: General: 418, 479, 1116; Archeology: 149, 188, 199, 202, 238, 264; History and Legends: 153.

Brewster County: General: 11, 34, 236, 246, 254, 256, 267, 385, 388, 389, 390, 406, 411, 422, 431, 470, 488, 489, 490, 570, 571, 701, 735, 814, 843, 859, 864, 868, 870, 933, 966, 975, 976, 1084, 1096, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1162, 1167, 1175, 1176, 1199, 1219, 1271, 1287; Archeology: 5, 9, 12, 15, 41, 48, 56, 60, 63, 65, 83, 89, 90, 100, 104, 105, 106, 109, 117, 122, 127, 128, 135, 137, 142, 144, 145, 148, 156, 161, 171, 172, 183, 187, 193, 196, 221, 223, 233, 235, 241, 243, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,

257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 280; Biology: 59, 85, 86, 108, 158, 164, 165, 166, 216, 273, 281, 309, 326, 368, 369, 372, 374, 432, 433, 436, 460, 464; Geology: 15, 21, 46, 81, 85, 92, 116, 117, 128, 137, 154, 161, 165, 169, 186, 193, 201, 202, 204, 208, 210, 225, 227, 239, 243, 248, 249, 271, 277; History and Legends: 115, 135, 154, 172; Paleontology: 18, 35, 77.

Briscoe County: Archeology: 122.

Brooks County: General: 1101, 1113, 1116; Geology: 20, 36, 62, 225, 234, 242.

Burnet County: General: 5, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 28, 37, 41, 42, 44, 46, 50, 51, 66, 75, 77, 96, 106, 108, 111, 114, 116, 120, 129, 134, 137, 141, 146, 147, 155, 158, 159, 164, 177, 179, 189, 210, 211, 222, 224, 228, 236, 241, 256, 291, 318, 329, 334, 344, 345, 383, 406, 428, 435, 478, 495, 510, 538, 549, 575, 620, 639, 642, 680, 708, 717, 718, 722, 729, 742, 743, 744, 748, 759, 763, 764, 775, 790, 798, 808, 814, 815, 840, 855, 858, 859, 860, 861, 866, 868, 895, 902, 925, 926, 932, 935, 937, 939, 942, 967, 999, 1016, 1017, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1040, 1051, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1117, 1128, 1130, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1155, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1180, 1196, 1200, 1201, 1204, 1214, 1220, 1235, 1238, 1246, 1250, 1260, 1264, 1272, 1283, 1287; Archeology: 41, 88, 122, 127, 276, 308; Biology: 3, 142, 157, 177, 181, 185, 233, 258, 304, 305, 332, 333, 345, 350, 352, 353, 363, 369, 372, 374, 387, 431, 443; Geology: 1, 2, 3, 22, 34, 35, 52, 53, 57, 58, 59, 68, 80, 84, 91, 97, 103, 132, 163, 181, 185, 187, 193, 200, 204, 219, 225, 227, 259, 270; History and Legends: 16, 17, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38, 44, 80, 84, 98, 115, 119, 122, 125, 127, 141, 142, 144, 149, 161; Meteorology: 5; Paleontology: 5, 6, 27, 29, 43, 47, 57, 66, 67, 68, 80.

Cass County: History and Legends: 108.

Cherokee County: General: 1084, 1101; Archeology: 160; History and Legends: 48, 108, 115.

Childress County: General: 495, 814, 868, 875, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Biology: 113, 261, 281, 350, 369, 372, 374, 387, 443; Geology: 158, 207, 225, 227.

Coke County: General: 249, 289, 290, 291, 319, 1101, 1113; Archeology: 122, 153, 156, 204, 208, 211, 220, 276, 280; Biology: 374; Geology: 37.

Coleman County: Geology: 256.

Collingsworth County: General: 1101.

Comal County: General: 4, 38, 48, 148, 162, 164, 203, 204, 209, 246, 247, 248, 254, 256, 260, 276, 277, 278, 280, 299, 301, 302, 303, 323, 325, 327, 330, 331, 332, 335, 336, 340, 341, 342, 347, 348, 349, 352, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 377, 392, 393, 401, 408, 410, 414, 415, 422, 425, 426, 427, 429, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 454, 455, 456, 467, 471, 478, 494, 495, 499, 505, 506, 513, 517, 520, 535, 539, 540, 573, 588, 603, 604, 611, 612, 614, 615, 619, 621, 622, 634, 635, 637, 644, 645, 646, 650, 653, 661, 662, 681, 685, 687, 691, 694, 700, 705, 708, 710, 712, 713, 719, 720, 732, 739,

- 746, 749, 761, 766, 767, 772, 790, 794, 795, 803, 806, 817, 818, 824, 826, 827, 851, 861, 865, 868, 869, 872, 874, 875, 879, 880, 891, 893, 902, 926, 927, 928, 929, 945, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 998, 1023, 1041, 1046, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1072, 1084, 1091, 1095, 1098, 1101, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1129, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1209, 1225, 1237, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1256, 1260, 1273, 1279, 1284, 1286; Archeology: 28, 30, 58, 81, 82, 135, 136, 219, 265, 279; Biology: 1, 3, 15, 23, 25, 32, 41, 43, 45, 71, 75, 77, 100, 104, 108, 125, 135, 136, 142, 147, 148, 149, 157, 159, 162, 166, 177, 181, 183, 184, 185, 197, 205, 206, 207, 215, 222, 233, 237, 238, 242, 243, 249, 258, 259, 260, 281, 282, 290, 292, 296, 310, 311, 322, 328, 337, 339, 345, 352, 358, 360, 363, 365, 369, 371, 372, 374, 382, 395, 398, 424, 444, 456, 463, 464, 465, 477; Geology: 41, 55, 60, 73, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 128, 140, 163, 175, 176, 183, 184, 193, 207, 212, 222, 225, 227, 258; History and Legends: 63, 64, 91, 97, 115, 127, 131, 148, 166, 169; Paleontology: 29, 42.
- Comanche County: General: 1101, 1113, 1116; History and Legends: 6.
- Concho County: Archeology: 2, 4, 6, 22, 27, 96, 122, 148, 156, 194, 241; History and Legends: 143.
- Coryell County: General: 393, 556, 1025, 1101, 1116, 1223; Archeology: 41, 79, 122, 124, 182, 196, 230, 276, 295, 300; Biology: 243, 244, 245, 352, 369, 372, 410; Geology: 94, 225, 227; History and Legends: 68, 152, 153.
- Cottle County: General: 868, 941, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Biology: 73, 203, 218, 263, 264, 318, 350, 369, 372, 374, 442, 443; Geology: 158.
- Crockett County: General: 111, 119, 120, 125, 127, 128, 129, 136, 141, 159, 164, 236, 252, 273, 274, 298, 350, 352, 353, 452, 482, 532, 564, 689, 728, 774, 776, 814, 841, 852, 868, 902, 1084, 1095, 1096, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1178, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1270, 1274; Archeology: 8, 68, 92, 122, 128, 166, 310; Biology: 296, 328, 369, 372, 374, 415, 434; Geology: 83, 130, 149, 188, 193, 225, 227; History and Legends: 70, 115, 118.
- Culberson County: General: 222, 245, 246, 257, 406, 411, 490, 536, 569, 570, 737, 762, 770, 787, 814, 868, 906, 966, 979, 980, 1022, 1051, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1102, 1113, 1116, 1120, 1146, 1147; Archeology: 10, 41, 48, 53, 76, 86, 100, 109, 113, 114, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 162, 171, 195, 206, 222, 223, 229, 245, 266, 280; Biology: 59, 67, 113, 158, 161, 218, 281, 368, 369, 372, 374; Geology: 45, 61, 71, 76, 77, 88, 95, 96, 97, 109, 114, 122, 129, 133, 138, 139, 147, 157, 161, 172, 174, 178, 188, 189, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204, 213, 215, 220, 225, 227, 229, 233, 234, 240, 241, 246, 260, 272, 273, 275, 276; History and Legends: 13, 78, 84, 107, 115, 130.
- Dallas County: Biology: 97, 244, 245, 249; Geology: 13.
- Dawson County: Archeology: 143, 203.
- Denton County: General: 868, 1101, 1113; Biology: 2, 96, 211, 274, 369, 471.
- Dickens County: Geology: 24.

Duval County: Geology: 164.

Ector County: Geology: 125.

Edwards County: General: 3, 6, 12, 15, 20, 21, 31, 32, 38, 39, 44, 47, 48, 55, 57, 58, 60, 67, 70, 71, 72, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 114, 117, 118, 123, 125, 129, 136, 141, 149, 159, 161, 164, 167, 173, 190, 197, 225, 226, 236, 253, 255, 256, 264, 270, 271, 272, 276, 297, 308, 322, 339, 342, 351, 353, 356, 357, 372, 373, 376, 394, 429, 443, 444, 445, 450, 452, 468, 478, 483, 484, 485, 492, 495, 499, 507, 509, 521, 522, 523, 529, 542, 543, 544, 546, 558, 560, 563, 574, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 586, 599, 601, 609, 619, 626, 645, 651, 652, 654, 655, 657, 658, 667, 670, 673, 680, 694, 696, 697, 698, 702, 706, 707, 712, 717, 722, 731, 733, 738, 739, 741, 743, 746, 759, 760, 765, 771, 783, 792, 800, 801, 805, 806, 809, 811, 814, 820, 821, 823, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 837, 840, 844, 858, 859, 862, 868, 872, 874, 876, 882, 899, 900, 902, 907, 908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 917, 920, 923, 924, 933, 934, 936, 938, 940, 949, 950, 953, 955, 974, 977, 981, 982, 986, 992, 995, 996, 1010, 1023, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1037, 1039, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1059, 1060, 1084, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1101, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1122, 1140, 1151, 1165, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1180, 1183, 1198, 1216, 1218, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1255, 1260, 1261, 1269, 1275, 1283; Archeology: 16, 50, 99, 122, 124, 128, 276; Biology: 8, 9, 13, 40, 43, 44, 51, 52, 58, 71, 87, 98, 113, 121, 122, 123, 135, 157, 162, 177, 185, 202, 203, 206, 209, 218, 238, 243, 244, 245, 258, 260, 277, 288, 298, 305, 323, 332, 339, 352, 363, 365, 369, 372, 373, 374, 388, 391, 431, 473; Geology: 22, 44, 73, 102, 119, 146, 152, 153, 164, 167, 185, 193, 204, 217, 225, 227, 231, 244, 258, 267, 274; History and Legends: 21, 31, 39, 40, 47, 50, 52, 53, 111, 115, 121, 127, 159; Meteorology: 6,7; Paleontology: 11, 27, 29, 40, 43.

El Paso County: General: 236, 263, 286, 306, 736, 740, 859, 868, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1144; Archeology: 5, 18, 36, 37, 47, 59, 60, 61, 62, 87, 97, 100, 109, 122, 127, 128, 152, 156, 170, 214, 280; Biology: 3, 345; Geology: 53, 193, 225, 227; History and Legends: 115, 139.

Erath County: History and Legends: 20.

Falls County: General: 1113, 1116.

Fisher County: General: 814, 868, 1084, 1101, 1113; History and Legends: 94.

Foard County: Geology: 38.

Gillespie County: General: 151, 406, 666, 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1260; Archeology: 66, 81, 82, 84, 122, 124, 133, 138, 148, 156, 276; Geology: 8, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 43, 59, 80, 187, 192; History and Legends: 166.

Hall County: General: 1101, 1114, 1116; Biology: 152; Geology: 225, 227, 251.

Hamilton County: General: 1116.

Hardeman County: General: 395, 495, 606, 607, 814, 868, 941, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1129; Biology: 73, 258, 263, 264, 318, 350, 369, 372, 374, 442, 443; Geology: 158, 225, 227.

Hardin County: Geology: 216.

Harris County: Geology: 216.

Hays County: General: 25, 27, 34, 36, 59, 159, 177, 236, 246, 300, 305, 311, 328, 394, 413, 512, 516, 573, 574, 588, 604, 614, 618, 636, 659, 665, 668, 691, 705, 706, 707, 708, 719, 740, 747, 758, 775, 789, 801, 814, 858, 859, 861, 868, 897, 902, 925, 956, 957, 1023, 1027, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1084, 1095, 1098, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1134, 1162, 1174, 1228, 1231, 1244, 1260; Archeology: 127; Biology: 1, 15, 21, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37, 40, 47, 48, 49, 53, 57, 63, 65, 68, 69, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 101, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 131, 134, 151, 153, 156, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 199, 201, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 215, 219, 220, 223, 224, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 256, 257, 265, 266, 267, 269, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 288, 289, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 300, 303, 306, 307, 308, 311, 315, 316, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 342, 344, 354, 356, 357, 359, 361, 362, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 385, 387, 392, 397, 400, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 421, 423, 424, 426, 430, 437, 439, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 466, 468, 472, 475, 476, 477; Geology: 3, 8, 67, 72, 74, 75, 102, 105, 119, 120, 175, 176, 204, 212, 222, 258, 269; History and Legends: 8, 9, 23, 38, 115; Paleontology: 29.

Henderson County: Archeology: 122.

Hill County: General: 529; Archeology: 45, 66, 130, 131, 132, 135, 164, 168, 188, 264, 265, 267, 273, 276, 299, 369; History and Legends: 96; Paleontology: 27, 29, 50, 80.

Howard County: General: 22, 1116; Geology: 150, 225, 227.

Hudspeth County: General: 411, 868, 966, 1058, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1144, 1162, 1217, 1276, 1283; Archeology: 32, 34, 53, 97, 122, 128, 250, 292; Geology: 16, 193, 250; History and Legends: 158.

Hutchinson County: Geology: 47, 82, 252.

Irion County: General: 249, 288, 289, 290, 293, 319, 325, 379, 403, 481, 482, 483, 514, 532, 562, 564, 573, 730, 738, 784, 814, 818, 868, 896, 991, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1277, 1283; Biology: 281, 369, 372; History and Legends: 115.

Jeff Davis County: General: 69, 104, 246, 325, 485, 488, 814, 868, 1053, 1058, 1084, 1101, 1116, 1124, 1162, 1278, 1283; Archeology: 32, 122, 128, 147, 148, 156, 193; Biology: 249, 250, 372, 374; Geology: 23, 49, 106, 114, 177, 193, 225, 227, 237, 266; History and Legends: 115, 123, 126, 147, 156.

Kendall County: General: 1, 29, 30, 34, 35, 38, 43, 44, 45, 53, 54, 63, 86, 92, 96, 99, 107, 136, 140, 164, 201, 203, 206, 207, 209, 261, 284, 305, 328, 354, 362, 365, 366, 393, 420, 425, 457, 458, 459, 487, 527, 547, 572, 573, 574, 575, 588, 591, 603, 641, 646, 653, 660, 675, 682, 691, 694, 695, 708, 722, 740, 745, 748, 775, 790, 795, 801, 804, 814, 835, 836, 850, 854, 858, 859, 861, 867, 868, 873, 879, 891, 894, 902, 930, 954, 969, 1023, 1024, 1027, 1051, 1054, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1068, 1069, 1082, 1084, 1091, 1095, 1101, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1126, 1133, 1162, 1170, 1174, 1215, 1222, 1230, 1232, 1241, 1242, 1259, 1260, 1263, 1265, 1279, 1283, 1287, 1289; Archeology: 197; Biology: 34, 37, 41, 43, 52, 58, 68, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101, 110, 123, 129, 134, 153, 162, 167, 168, 174, 209, 215, 243, 244, 245, 248, 254, 271, 288, 292, 296, 297, 311, 317, 322, 328, 333, 339, 340, 343, 349, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 385, 397, 399, 431, 450, 455, 456, 472, 475, 476; Geology: 3, 6, 22, 91, 102, 193, 204, 222, 225, 227; History and Legends: 7, 26, 27, 37, 42, 115, 151; Meteorology: 8; Paleontology: 10, 27, 29, 57, 65.

Kent County: History and Legends: 94.

Kerr County: General: 81, 126, 136, 211, 235, 258, 297, 315, 323, 478, 544, 653, 660, 665, 684, 702, 703, 704, 713, 714, 783, 868, 933, 947, 1021, 1064, 1084, 1091, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1236, 1260; Archeology: 122, 276; Biology: 3, 8, 10, 26, 31, 40, 52, 58, 66, 110, 123, 157, 177, 178, 185, 233, 234, 244, 245, 259, 268, 339, 345, 369, 372, 374, 391, 438; Geology: 193, History and Legends: 157; Paleontology: 1, 4.

Kimble County: General: 151, 230, 279, 412, 444, 493, 543, 544, 574, 638, 639, 643, 644, 645, 669, 672, 678, 754, 814, 868, 933, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1151, 1155, 1260; Archeology: 122, 156; Biology: 181, 369, 372, 374, 383; Geology: 14, 57, 225, 227; History and Legends: 115.

King County: General: 395, 446, 447, 451, 495, 509, 511, 529, 530, 533, 542, 545, 568, 596, 625, 633, 723, 868, 941, 985, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1129, 1239; Biology: 318, 348, 350, 369, 371, 372, 374, 443, 456; Geology: 24, 39, 92, 158, 206, 208, 225, 227, 251; History and Legends: 115.

Kinney County: General: 4, 47, 48, 97, 122, 159, 256, 351, 352, 353, 392, 468, 495, 602, 655, 741, 759, 779, 783, 814, 868, 887, 892, 902, 907, 910, 917, 918, 919, 1062, 1064, 1084, 1089, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1147, 1154, 1260, 1275, 1279, 1280, 1283; Archeology: 24, 119, 122, 127, 178; Biology: 36, 71, 157, 209, 282, 283, 365, 369, 372, 391, 456; Geology: 105, 119, 146, 164, 211, 212, 253; History and Legends: 115, 159, 160; Meteorology: 5; Paleontology: 27, 29, 69.

Lampasas County: General: 394, 400, 406, 534, 535, 574, 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1223, 1280; Archeology: 88, 276; Biology: 243, 244, 245, 369, 372, 374; Geology: 65, 80.

Llano County: General: 406, 680, 868, 968, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1260; Archeology: 88, 121, 122, 279; Biology: 211, 369, 372, 374; Geology: 22, 53, 59, 80, 91, 93, 94, 208, 227, 258; History and Legends: 34, 71, 73, 79, 84, 89, 132, 146; Paleontology: 12, 27, 29, 56, 57, 58, 76.

- Loving County: Archeology: 122.
- Lubbock County: General: 1101, 1113, 1116; Archeology: 304; Geology: 227.
- McCulloch County: General: 198, 246, 268, 406, 868, 933, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116; Archeology: 122; Geology: 10, 57, 84, 171, 236; Paleontology: 29, 43.
- McLennan County: General: 1116; Archeology: 74, 110, 129, 179, 298; Geology: 48, 180.
- McMullen County: History and Legends: 83, 84.
- Martin County: Archeology: 143.
- Mason County: General: 68, 81, 249, 318, 319, 394, 406, 638, 814, 858, 859, 868, 932, 1084, 1101, 1104, 1113, 1116, 1260; Archeology: 122, 200; Biology: 3, 142, 157, 177, 185, 206, 234, 237, 238, 244, 245, 258, 345, 350, 363, 369, 372, 374, 395, 403; Geology: 8, 43, 57, 69, 94, 217, 225, 227, 236, 258; History and Legends: 19, 46, 102; Meteorology: 2, 3, 5; Paleontology: 29, 38.
- Medina County: General: 40, 56, 64, 76, 121, 123, 126, 136, 164, 171, 243, 256, 336, 397, 480, 492, 497, 574, 617, 619, 665, 740, 858, 859, 868, 900, 907, 920, 921, 923, 927, 1019, 1024, 1046, 1084, 1091, 1095, 1101, 1105, 1110, 1113, 1116, 1152, 1170, 1221, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1260, 1286; Biology: 4, 29, 36, 37, 41, 43, 45, 46, 50, 74, 75, 77, 102, 105, 107, 108, 130, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 146, 148, 153, 157, 160, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 206, 209, 216, 233, 237, 238, 258, 260, 263, 264, 282, 291, 292, 304, 305, 314, 318, 322, 325, 339, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 381, 383, 384, 395, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 410, 431, 445, 446, 447, 453, 455, 456, 463, 464; Geology: 8, 50, 105, 119, 123, 124, 128, 148, 159, 185, 193, 211, 212, 217, 222, 226; History and Legends: 18, 115, 119, 125, 127, 166; Meteorology: 5.
- Menard County: General: 246, 259, 281, 283, 285, 292, 304, 308, 312, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324, 325, 333, 336, 340, 353, 378, 406, 407, 416, 417, 419, 432, 437, 444, 448, 449, 472, 473, 474, 490, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 508, 515, 527, 537, 582, 631, 632, 640, 644, 645, 647, 661, 664, 680, 683, 701, 704, 754, 818, 825, 828, 839, 840, 846, 868, 875, 877, 878, 902, 983, 993, 1001, 1003, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1071, 1080, 1081, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1136, 1205, 1236; Biology: 243, 244, 245, 366, 369, 372; Geology: 4, 27, 42, 90, 94, 102, 118, 208, 209, 225, 227; History and Legends: 82, 84, 106, 115; Paleontology: 31.
- Midland County: Geology: 125.
- Mills County: General: 208, 528, 554, 868, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1285; Biology: 198, 369; History and Legends: 115.
- Mitchell County: General: 1044; Archeology: 207; History and Legends: 158.
- Montague County: History and Legends: 165.

Morris County: General: 709.

Nacogdoches County: General: 1101, 1113; Biology: 302, 374.

Newton County: History and Legends: 33.

Nolan County: General: 814, 1084, 1101, 1113; Archeology: 122, 153, 156.

Oldham County: Archeology: 122, 154, 156, 177.

Palo Pinto County: General: 471.

Panola County: Biology: 369.

Pecos County: General: 11, 290, 390, 864, 868, 994, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1129; Archeology: 78, 109, 122, 128; Biology: 13, 52, 369, 372, 374, 387; Geology: 137; History and Legends: 126, 155, 172.

Potter County: General: 1084.

Presidio County: General: 168, 193, 225, 406, 628, 843, 868, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1116; Archeology: 54, 77, 80, 122, 128, 169, 193, 232, 235, 269; Biology: 374; Geology: 40, 56, 78, 79, 115, 143, 161, 173, 203, 208, 220, 245, 248; History and Legends: 88.

Randall County: General: 8, 663, 712, 853, 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Archeology: 42, 43, 116, 272; Geology: 208, 224, 225, 227, 264, 265; History and Legends: 93.

Real County: General: 4, 47, 48, 49, 56, 88, 256, 453, 457, 458, 495, 525, 529, 541, 548, 608, 624, 654, 749, 783, 814, 859, 868, 880, 886, 932, 984, 1023, 1041, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1115, 1147, 1166, 1246, 1260, 1269; Archeology: 122, 156; Biology: 34, 87, 95, 185, 209, 224, 288, 369, 372, 374, 425, 456; Geology: 22, 70, 87, 103, 164, 225, 227; History and Legends: 115.

Reeves County: General: 2, 799, 1101, 1113, 1116; Archeology: 122, 128, 156, 193, 195; Geology: 108, 121, 142, 194, 221, 266.

Roberts County: Archeology: 311; Paleontology: 23, 64.

Runnels County: General: 814, 1084.

Rusk County: History and Legends: 108.

San Saba County: General: 46, 56, 67, 81, 130, 136, 159, 173, 192, 205, 220, 222, 223, 231, 244, 246, 256, 266, 267, 268, 269, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 294, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 307, 317, 320, 321, 323, 336, 338, 346, 350, 358, 359, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 391, 400, 404, 405, 406, 469, 481, 482, 486, 493, 497, 498, 518, 526, 531, 555, 557, 559, 575, 577, 608, 616, 639, 649, 664, 677, 680, 683, 693, 701, 721, 726, 775, 814, 822, 840, 842, 847, 851, 868, 875, 879, 933, 1002, 1021, 1023, 1041, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1084, 1095, 1101, 1107, 1113, 1116, 1119, 1129, 1156, 1162, 1197, 1241, 1251, 1252, 1260, 1285; Archeology: 21, 41, 88, 121, 122, 127,

156, 276; Biology: 11, 79, 80, 176, 198, 211, 224, 243, 244, 245, 293, 350, 369, 372, 374, 386, 410, 469; Geology: 3, 9, 10, 52, 57, 65, 84, 97, 98, 155, 156, 161, 193, 208, 225, 227, 270; History and Legends: 25, 44, 84, 115, 120, 125; Paleontology: 27.

Schleicher County: General: 169, 172, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 221, 225, 226, 230, 249, 256, 262, 272, 288, 293, 336, 353, 379, 519, 551, 562, 577, 601, 814, 868, 877, 883, 1037, 1038, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1151; Biology: 369, 372; Geology: 22, 166, 193; History and Legends: 99, 115.

Scurry County: History and Legends: 94.

Shackelford County: Archeology: 122.

Shelby County: General: 1101, 1116, 1224; Biology: 162, 371, 374; Geology: 208, 254; History and Legends: 108.

Somervell County: Archeology: 127.

Starr County: General: 163, 580, 605, 971, 972.

Stephens County: Archeology: 57, 122, 156, 209, 210, 260, 280.

Stonewall County: General: 544, 627, 629, 630, 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Biology: 350, 369, 372, 374, 387, 443; Geology: 24, 158, 182, 225, 227.

Sutton County: General: 9, 73, 74, 78, 80, 83, 91, 93, 94, 95, 103, 106, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 124, 125, 135, 138, 139, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159, 160, 162, 164, 166, 170, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 187, 188, 191, 192, 195, 197, 203, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 227, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234, 237, 238, 239, 249, 250, 256, 264, 268, 270, 271, 272, 275, 281, 289, 290, 291, 303, 310, 336, 341, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 358, 378, 379, 383, 388, 411, 424, 429, 443, 452, 475, 482, 490, 499, 507, 509, 517, 518, 562, 563, 569, 577, 578, 585, 591, 592, 593, 595, 665, 673, 680, 691, 716, 717, 719, 722, 739, 746, 755, 769, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786, 788, 790, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 826, 827, 840, 849, 859, 861, 865, 868, 872, 874, 881, 884, 885, 888, 898, 901, 902, 903, 907, 917, 923, 951, 952, 987, 989, 1005, 1006, 1010, 1015, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1046, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1084, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1099, 1101, 1106, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1128, 1138, 1139, 1143, 1149, 1151, 1155, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1177, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1201, 1210, 1236, 1237, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1257, 1260, 1264, 1266, 1270, 1275, 1283; Archeology: 16, 122, 156, 197, 291; Biology: 51, 52, 84, 111, 113, 120, 122, 123, 298, 332, 333, 339, 369, 372, 374, 431; Geology: 12, 22, 44, 54, 93, 94, 102, 103, 111, 113, 136, 141, 170, 191, 193, 204, 217, 225, 227; History and Legends: 51, 61, 84, 115; Paleontology: 2, 29.

Taylor County: General: 442; Archeology: 153, 156.

Terrell County: General: 246, 290, 325, 386, 411, 486, 487, 488, 573, 588, 663, 813, 864, 865, 868, 973, 994, 1084, 1090, 1095, 1101, 1113, 1116;

Archeology: 11, 122, 127, 128, 147, 148, 156, 236; Biology: 225, 369, 372, 374, 440, 456; Geology: 164, 205, 225, 227; History and Legends: 29, 115, 116, 126.

Tom Green County: General: 250, 275, 309.

Travis County: General: 13, 38, 39, 88, 131, 164, 214, 225, 246, 291, 304, 305, 315, 324, 383, 397, 421, 461, 463, 464, 466, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 516, 526, 550, 551, 552, 553, 575, 577, 587, 588, 608, 619, 642, 643, 668, 688, 713, 750, 757, 775, 791, 814, 819, 851, 868, 874, 877, 905, 925, 948, 1018, 1040, 1051, 1054, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1095, 1101, 1104, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1150, 1162, 1237, 1241, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1283, 1288; Archeology: 20, 23, 35, 52, 66, 67, 80, 81, 82, 132, 135, 201, 267, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279, 291; Biology: 34, 35, 57, 60, 71, 209, 224, 239, 243, 244, 245, 266, 267, 304, 305, 339, 352, 367, 368, 369, 372, 374, 387, 410; Geology: 3, 64, 67, 91, 93, 94, 204, 212, 214, 218; History and Legends: 2, 4, 12, 41, 43, 44, 45, 49, 65, 69, 73, 90, 95, 115, 128, 167; Paleontology: 12, 27, 29, 59, 80.

Upton County: Archeology: 122.

Uvalde County: General: 11, 113, 154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 171, 186, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 220, 228, 240, 242, 246, 251, 294, 297, 299, 301, 313, 315, 316, 319, 325, 326, 336, 385, 386, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 397, 408, 409, 422, 429, 455, 458, 461, 465, 483, 485, 488, 490, 494, 497, 499, 507, 509, 534, 535, 573, 574, 576, 577, 624, 667, 673, 675, 680, 692, 708, 717, 739, 746, 783, 802, 804, 814, 818, 819, 826, 827, 851, 858, 859, 864, 868, 872, 874, 900, 902, 958, 990, 1003, 1019, 1023, 1052, 1077, 1078, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1094, 1095, 1101, 1106, 1113, 1116, 1123, 1127, 1129, 1149, 1154, 1160, 1169, 1189, 1201, 1227, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1260, 1268, 1284; Archeology: 24, 26, 38, 44, 52, 85, 122, 139, 163, 180, 189, 198, 213, 231, 267, 276, 279, 302, 303; Biology: 3, 8, 13, 16, 17, 19, 22, 29, 30, 36, 43, 45, 58, 62, 71, 72, 87, 89, 90, 106, 108, 114, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 148, 157, 163, 169, 170, 177, 178, 181, 182, 185, 206, 209, 242, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 282, 283, 284, 299, 326, 337, 345, 352, 363, 365, 369, 372, 374, 381, 382, 387, 391, 414, 418, 441, 456, 461, 462, 467, 470; Geology: 14, 50, 102, 105, 123, 128, 135, 146, 159, 164, 168, 193, 204, 207, 211, 212, 217, 222, 225, 227, 253, 255, 258, 261, 262, 268; History and Legends: 81, 85, 86, 115, 119, 127, 145, 160, 166; Meteorology: 5, 6, 7; Paleontology: 20, 27, 29, 41.

Val Verde County: General: 14, 87, 97, 98, 123, 126, 159, 164, 165, 176, 182, 185, 187, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 219, 225, 236, 246, 265, 301, 303, 323, 336, 353, 373, 383, 385, 387, 391, 392, 408, 430, 452, 455, 460, 485, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 555, 562, 573, 588, 601, 652, 656, 663, 664, 665, 666, 671, 673, 676, 680, 692, 706, 711, 716, 725, 751, 752, 773, 776, 793, 797, 805, 807, 814, 845, 852, 863, 865, 868, 875, 879, 902, 916, 920, 922, 988, 994, 995, 997, 1004, 1020, 1055, 1058, 1062, 1064, 1079, 1084, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1101, 1103, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1125, 1158, 1162, 1179, 1187, 1190, 1191, 1201, 1212, 1213, 1236, 1262, 1270, 1281, 1283, 1287; Archeology: 11, 13, 25, 33, 41, 48, 52, 55, 56, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 90, 93, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101,

102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 115, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 134, 135, 140, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 162, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 202, 212, 216, 217, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 234, 235, 256, 263, 266, 270, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 296, 303, 309, 312; Biology: 13, 24, 31, 36, 40, 41, 61, 77, 87, 95, 150, 157, 161, 180, 196, 209, 218, 262, 288, 312, 313, 332, 346, 347, 365, 369, 372, 374, 387, 391, 402, 408, 422, 424, 456, 472; Geology: 11, 25, 53, 63, 86, 102, 107, 126, 131, 161, 162, 164, 179, 193, 199, 204, 207, 208, 225, 227, 232, 257, 263; History and Legends: 14, 28, 29, 75, 84, 92, 109, 115, 124, 127, 162, 168; Paleontology: 14, 15, 16, 22, 27, 29, 30, 36, 39, 45, 46, 49, 52, 61, 62, 73.

Ward County: General: 868, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1116; Biology: 369, 372, 374; Geology: 208, 227.

Wheeler County: General: 584, 868, 1083, 1084, 1101, 1113, 1114, 1116; Biology: 52, 113, 261, 318, 369, 372, 374, 387; Geology: 89, 104; Paleontology: 29.

Williamson County: General: 38, 65, 67, 145, 156, 159, 164, 246, 291, 294, 295, 296, 302, 323, 335, 336, 343, 362, 368, 375, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 397, 398, 399, 402, 409, 416, 460, 461, 463, 464, 471, 477, 479, 484, 493, 494, 495, 498, 526, 535, 550, 551, 557, 561, 565, 566, 567, 574, 575, 588, 589, 590, 594, 597, 598, 604, 608, 610, 613, 618, 623, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 648, 667, 674, 686, 688, 690, 691, 699, 705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 712, 718, 719, 721, 727, 734, 750, 756, 757, 768, 796, 810, 814, 835, 836, 847, 848, 849, 851, 856, 857, 861, 863, 864, 868, 874, 902, 943, 944, 978, 1000, 1001, 1007, 1021, 1041, 1070, 1084, 1091, 1095, 1101, 1108, 1109, 1113, 1116, 1122, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1145, 1148, 1161, 1163, 1164, 1174, 1201, 1207, 1208, 1211, 1229, 1255, 1256, 1260, 1270, 1282, 1283; Archeology: 127; Biology: 48, 51, 52, 58, 60, 64, 71, 81, 110, 111, 113, 124, 133, 209, 249, 265, 266, 267, 269, 301, 320, 321, 339, 352, 368, 369, 372, 374, 376, 387, 390, 410, 458, 472, 478; Geology: 19, 52, 80, 94, 207, 222, 223, 225, 227, 238; History and Legends: 34, 73, 115, 166, 170; Meteorology: 4, 6, 7; Paleontology: 17, 29, 70, 71, 72.

Winkler County: Archeology: 14, 31, 108, 122, 143, 156, 305; History and Legends: 164.

Wise County: History and Legends: 117.



## APPENDIX

Publications in Texas Speleology

Although Texas has produced few publications concerned with caves these have generally been of a high quality and the publication of periodicals has been more consistent than in almost any other part of the United States.

The following five tables will serve to summarize the work of many of Texas' cavers. This work has been erratic at times, but it has nevertheless continued almost unbroken since 1955 when The Texas Caver was founded. The quality of work of the editors of The Texas Caver has been outstanding and what accomplishments have been made in Texas speleology must, in part, be credited to them. Certainly no single factor has been so important in maintaining support for the Texas Speleological Association as has the consistent publication record of The Texas Caver.

No attempt has been made here to completely solve all of the bibliographic problems offered by the UTG Newsletter. As a result the listing of issues of this newsletter in Table II is approximate only. Several issues have probably been omitted. They could not be found in the files of the University of Texas Grotto nor in the author's files. Anyone who possesses issues not included in Table II is urged to forward them to the author so that they can be included in a supplement to this bibliography.

The full history of the Texas Speleological Association has not yet been written despite Carl Kunath's excellent summary, Ye Olde History. Much of this history remains buried in personal correspondence files, grotto files, and the minds of Texas cavers past and present. This is unfortunate and it is to be hoped that some day this history will be attempted.

Finally, the list of publications produced in Texas would not be complete without the outstanding work of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies. Since, however, this is entirely concerned with Mexican caves it has been omitted from this list. This is in no way intended as a reflection on what is certainly the finest publication in speleology produced in Texas.

TABLE I  
The Texas Caver

The Texas Caver was first issued as a dittoed publication on colored paper. From its founding in 1955 until 1961 it came out irregularly as a dittoed, mimeographed, or offset publication. In 1961 it became monthly and was printed offset and has continued so to the present. The name of the editor(s) is given below the tabulation and keyed to the number in the Editor column.

Issue	Date	Pages	Editor	Name
-----	Oct. 1955	4	1	The Texas Caver
-----	Nov. 1955	8	1	Ibid
-----	Dec. 1955	6	1	Ibid
[1(1)]	Jan. 1956	6	1	Ibid
[1(2)]	Feb. 1956	6	1	Ibid
[1(3)]	Mar. 1956	6	1	Ibid
[1(4)]	Apr. 1956	6	1	Ibid
[1(5)]	May 1956	4	1	Ibid
[1(6)]	June 1956	7	2	Ibid
[1(7)]	July 1956	4	-	Ibid
[1(8)]	Aug. 1956	7	-	Ibid
[1(9)]	Sept. 1956	7	-	Ibid
[1(10)]	Oct. 1956	12	-	Ibid
[1(11)]	Nov.-Dec. 1956	15	-	Ibid
2(1)	Jan.-Feb. 1957	16	-	Ibid
2(2)	Mar.-Apr. 1957	15	3	Ibid
2(3)	Nov. 1957	13	4	Ibid
3(1)	Jan.-Feb. 1958	23	5	Ibid
3(2)	Mar.-Apr. 1958	18	5	Ibid
3(3)	May-June 1958	18	5	Ibid
4(1)	Jan.-Feb. 1959	18	6	Ibid
4(2)	Mar.-Apr. 1959	19	7	Ibid
4(3)	May-June 1959	11	7	Ibid
4(4)	July-Aug. 1959	11	7	Ibid
4(5)	Sept.-Oct. 1959	11	7	Ibid
4(6)	Nov.-Dec. 1959	11	7	Ibid
5(1)	Jan.-Feb. 1960	14	7	Ibid
5(2)	Mar.-Apr. 1960	11	7	Ibid
6(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1961	136	8	Ibid
7(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1962	145	8	Ibid
8(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1963	131	8	Ibid
9(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1964	180	8	Ibid
10(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1965	243	9	Ibid
11(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1966	164	9	Ibid
12(1-12)	Jan.-Dec. 1967	173	10	Ibid
13(1-	Jan.- 1968		10	Ibid

Editors:

1. Roy Pietsch et al.
2. R.T. Scott et al.
3. Richard Scott and Bill Helmer
4. Dave Kyser et al.
5. Ken Baker et al.

6. Charles Whiteman et al.
7. Dudley Roberts et al.
8. James Estes
9. Pete Lindsley
10. George Gray

TABLE II  
UTG Newsletter

The UTG Newsletter, begun in 1960 and continuing to the present, has been published irregularly under a variety of names. The volume-number designations have been changed at the whim of the editor and the issues are placed here in what may be incorrect order. The method of reproduction has ranged from dittoed to mimeographed to offset. The name of the editor is placed below the tabulation and keyed to the number in the Editor column.

Issue	Date	Pages	Editor	Name
1(1)	Mar. 1960	1	1	University of Texas Grotto Newsletter
1[2]	Apr. 1960	2	1	Ibid
1(3)	May 1960	2	1	Ibid
2(1)	Oct. 1960	2	1	UTG Newsletter
2(2)	Dec. 1960	2	1	Ibid
2(4)	Feb. 1961	2	1	Ibid
2(6)	Mar. 1961	2	2	Ibid
2(7)	Apr. 1961	2	2	Ibid
2(9)	June 1961	2	2	Ibid
2(11)	Aug. 1961	1	2	Ibid
3(1)	Sept. 1961	1	2	Ibid
3(2)	Oct. 1961	3	2	Ibid
3(3)	Nov. 1961	1	2	Ibid
3(4)	Jan. 1962	2	2	Ibid
2(9)	Feb. 1962	1	2	Ibid
[2(9)]	[Mar. 1962]	2	3	The Daily @*'#(/?
2(10)	Apr. 9, 1962	2	3	UTG Newsletter
2(11)	May 7, 1962	1	3	UTG News
-----	Summer 1962	2	4	U.T.G. News
3(1)	Oct. 8, 1962	1	4	UTG News
3(2)	Nov. 12, 1962	1	4	Ibid
3(3)	Dec. 10, 1962	1	4	Ibid
3(4)	Jan. 7, 1962[3]	1	4	Ibid
3(5)	Feb. 11, 1963	1	4	Ibid
3(6)	Apr. 8, 1963	2	4	Ibid
3(7)	May 6, 1963	1	4	Ibid
4(1)	Oct. 1963	1	4	Ibid
1(1)	Dec. 1963	3	5	UTG Newsletter
4(3)	Feb. 1964	2	4	U.T.G. News
5(1)	Oct. 1964	2	4	UTG News
1(2)	Feb. 1965	2	5	UTG Newsletter
1(3)	Mar. 1965	2	5	Ibid
1(4)	Apr. 1965	4	5	Ibid
1(5)	May 1965	2	5	Ibid
1(6)	June 1965	3	5	Ibid
2(1)	Oct. 1965	7	5	UTG Newsletter & Book of Caving
2(2)	Nov. 1965	3	5	UTG News Letter
2(3)	Nov. 1965	3	5	Ibid
2(4)	Jan. 1966	4	5	Ibid
2(5)	Feb. 1966	3	5	UTG Newsletter
3(1)	Mar. 1966	4	6	UTG News
3(2)	Apr. 1966	11	6	The UTG Newsletter
3(3)	[?May 1966]	8	6	Ibid
3(4)	[May 1966]	14	6	Ibid

TABLE II (Cont.)

Issue	Date	Pages	Editor	Name
4(1)	Oct. 3, 1966	14	7	University of Texas Speleological Society Newsletter
4(2)	[?Nov. 1966]	7	7	UTG News Letter
4(3)	Dec. 7, 1966	8	6	The UTG News Letter
5(1)	Feb. 1967	11	8	The U.T. Grotto Newsletter
5(2)	Mar. 1967	19	8	The UTG Newsletter
5(3)	May 1967	12	9	The U.T. Grotto Newsletter
6(1-2)	[?Nov. 1967]	49	9	UTG Newsletter
6(3-4)	[June 1968]	33	9	(UTG)

## Editors:

1. James Reddell
2. Thomas White
3. Ruben Frank and Margaret Criddlebaugh
4. Bud and Marge Frank
5. Merydith Turner
6. Marsha Meredith
7. Marsha Meredith and Carol Westmoreland
8. C.G. Jennings, Jr., and C.I. Loving
9. C.I. Loving and C.G. Jennings, Jr.

TABLE III  
Texas Cave Survey

The Texas Cave Survey was founded and edited by Donald L. Widener. It was published at irregular intervals, but unfortunately none of the issues were dated. Each issue was dittoed and included reports on different counties.

Issue	Date	Pages	Contents
1(1)	?1958	5	"Williamson County"
1(2)	?1958	13	"Val Verde County"
1(3)	?1958	6	"Travis County"
----	?1958	3	"Additions and Corrections"
1(4)	?1958	13	"Edwards County"
1(5)	?1958	11	"Kendall County"
1(6)	?1958	5	"Hudspeth, Irion, and Jeff Davis Counties"
1(7)	?1958	5	"Burnet County"
2(1)	?1959	8	"Comal and Brewster Counties"
2(2)	?1959	11	"Crockett County"

TABLE IV  
Texas Speleological Survey

The Texas Speleological Survey was founded in 1961 under the editorship of James Reddell. It was issued at irregular intervals as a dittoed publication until Volume II, No. 2, when it began to be mimeographed. A. Richard Smith became general editor with the beginning of Volume III and it was printed by offset process. The name of the author or editor of the particular issue given below is listed at the bottom of the tabulation and keyed to the number in the Editor column.

Issue	Date	Pages	Editor	Contents
-----	[1961]	13	1	Preliminary Checklist
1(1)	[1961]	31	2	Travis County
1(2)	[1961]	29	2	Langtry
1(3)	Nov. 1961	34	1	Uvalde County
1(4)	Mar. 1962	38	3	Bexar County. Part I.
1(5)	Apr. 11, 1962	27	2	Checklist
----	Aug. 10, 1962	2	-	Additions to Checklist
----	Aug. 10, 1962	2	-	Corrections to Checklist
1(6)	July 1962	42	4	San Saba County. Part I.
1(7)	Feb. 1963	53	1	Val Verde County
1(8)	June 1963	56	2	Northwest Texas
2(1)	Oct. 1963	61	5	Williamson County
	reprinted Sept. 1967			
2(2)	June 1964	60	1	Comal County
2(3)	Sept. 1964	43	6	Vertebrate Paleontology
	reprinted May 1968			
2(4)	Sept. 1964	63	7	Bell and Coryell Counties
2(5-6)	Nov. 1965	70	8	Edwards County
2(7)	Nov. 1965	34	9	Kinney County
2(8)	July 1966	37	8	Revised Checklist
3(1)	Apr. 1967	58	1	Medina County
3(2)	Apr. 1968	110	10	Stockton Plateau
Spec. Rept.	Dec. 30, 1962	11	11	Mt. Vernon and Livingston Quadrangles, Kentucky

Editors:

1. James R. Reddell
2. James R. Reddell and William H. Russell
3. James R. Reddell and Orion Knox
4. James R. Reddell and James Estes
5. James R. Reddell and Richard Finch
6. Ruben M. Frank
7. David McKenzie and James R. Reddell
8. James R. Reddell and A. Richard Smith
9. A. Richard Smith and James R. Reddell
10. Carl E. Kunath and A. Richard Smith
11. William H. Russell and Thomas R. Costello

TABLE V  
Miscellaneous Publications

The following list includes all of the non-periodical publications produced in the Texas Speleological Association which are considered of more than passing value. This list omits all convention and project announcements and programs.

Your Cave...And You. This anonymous and undated pamphlet was printed as a handout to be given to cave owners.

Deep Cave, Texas. A Preliminary Report of the 1965 Project "Deep", by James H. Estes. March 30, 1967. 25 pp. This offset printed report includes the history, logistics, and accomplishments of this official TSA Project.

Confidence in the Cave. A Guide for a Safe Speleological Adventure, by K.A. Griffin. 1968. 12 pp. Published in Houston by the Spelaeon Group. This is a brief, well-written, manual for the beginning caver.

"There We Was!...", by Bill Helmer. Second Printing, June 1961. 21 pp. Published by the University of Texas Grotto of the National Speleological Society. The date of the first printing is not known. This is a collection of cartoons telling the story of a typical caving trip.

Ye Olde History, by Carl Kunath. March 1965. 60 pp. This booklet tells the history of the Texas Speleological Association from its beginnings.

A Guide to the Caves of Texas and 1964 N.S.S. Convention Field Trips, ed. by James R. Reddell. May 1964. 63 pp. This was the official guidebook for the National Speleological Society convention in New Braunfels, Texas.

--So You Want To Go Caving! A Manual for Beginners, by Terry W. Tarkington, William W. Varnedoe, Jr., and John Veitch. 1965. Revised by the University of Texas Grotto, 1966. 16 pp. This manual, originally published by the Huntsville Grotto of the National Speleological Society, was revised to include discussions of Texas caving areas, as well as a few changes where a disagreement on policy was involved.